

JOB NO.: TCS00670/13

AGREEMENT NO. CE 45/2008 (CE) Liantang/Heung Yuen Wai Boundary Control Point and Associated Works

MONTHLY ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING AND AUDIT REPORT (NO.9) – APRIL 2014

PREPARED FOR CIVIL ENGINEERING AND DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (CEDD)

Date	Reference No.	Prepared By	Certified By
15 May 2014	TCS00670/13/600/R0169v3	Anh	Am

Nicola Hon (Environmental Consultant)

Tam Tak Wing (Environmental Team Leader)

Version	Date	Remarks
1	12 May 2014	First Submission
2	14 May 2014	Amended against the IEC's comments on 13 May 2014
3	15 May 2014	Amended against the IEC's comments on 14 May 2014



SMEC ASIA LIMITED Unit A-C, 27/F Ford Glory Plaza 37-39 Wing Hong Street Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong

T +852 3995 8100 F +852 3995 8101 E smecasia@smec.com W www.smec.com

15 May 2014

Our ref: 7076192/L16008/RY/AB/AW/rw Your ref:

AECOM 8/F, Grand Central Plaza, Tower 2 138 Shatin Rural Committee Road Shatin N.T.

By Email & Post

Attention: Mr Kelvin LEE

Dear Sirs

Agreement No. CE 45/2008 (CE) Liantang/Heung Yuen Wai Boundary Control Point and Associated Works Independent Environmental Checker – Investigation <u>Monthly EM&A Report (No. 9) – April 2014</u>

With reference to the Monthly EM&A Report No. 9 for March 2014 (Version 3) certified by the ET Leader we received on 15 May 2014, please be noted that we have no adverse comments on the captioned submission. We herewith verify the captioned submission in accordance with Condition 5.4 of the Environmental Permit No. EP-404/2011/A.

Thank you for your attention and please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned on tel. 3995 8120 or by email to antony.wong@smec.com; or our Ms Winnie MA on tel. 3995 8138 or by email to winnie.ma@smec.com.

Yours faithfully For and on behalf of SMEC Asia Limited

Antony WON Independent Environmental Checker

сс	CEDD/BCP	E.	Mr Pui Sang LI / Mr Eric CHAN / Mr William CHEUNG	by fax: 2714 0103
	AECOM	-	Mr Pat LAM / Mr Perry YAM	by email
	SRJV		Mr Edwin AU	by email
	CW	-	Mr Daniel HO	by email
	AUES	-	Mr TW TAM	by email

\\hksmecdf01\share\jobs\7075192 - cedd - iec for liantang heung yuen wai bcp\02 out\02_140515-01-o-l verify monthly report (apr 14)_116008.docx

Page 1 of 1



Malavsia

Vietnam

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

ES01 This is the 9th monthly EM&A report presenting the monitoring results and inspection findings for the reporting period from 1 to 30 April 2014 (hereinafter 'the Reporting Period').

ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING AND AUDIT ACTIVITIES

ES02 Environmental monitoring activities under the EM&A programme in the Reporting Period are summarized in the following table.

		Reporting Period		
Environmental Aspect	Environmental Monitoring Parameters / Inspection	Number of Monitoring Locations to undertake	Total Occasions	
A in Oneliter	1-hour TSP	4	60	
Air Quality	24-hour TSP	4	24	
Construction Noise	L _{eq(30min)} Daytime	5	25	
Water Quality	Water sampling	5	12(*)	
Joint Site Inspection	IEC, ET, the Contractor and RE joint site Environmental Inspection and	Contract 3	4	
/ Audit	Auditing	Contract 5	5	

(*) *Monitoring day*

BREACH OF ACTION AND LIMIT (A/L) LEVELS

ES03 In the Reporting Period, no exceedance of air quality and construction noise was registered. However, four (4) Limit Level exceedances for water quality monitoring were recorded. The summary of breach of environmental performance is shown below.

Environmentel	Monitoring	Action	Limit	Event & Action		
Environmental Aspect	Monitoring Parameters	Action Level	Linnt Level	NOE Issued	Investigation	Corrective Actions
Air Quality	1-hour TSP	0	0	0	-	-
Air Quality	24-hour TSP	0 0 0		-	-	
Construction Noise	L _{eq(30min)} Daytime	0	0	0	-	-
	DO	0	0	0	-	-
Water Quality	Turbidity	0	2	2	Not project related	NA
	SS	0	2	2	Not project related	NA

ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT

ES04 In the Reporting Period, no environmental complaint was lodged for Contract 5. However, one (1) environmental complaint was received for Contract 3 on 16 April 2014 regarding to the construction dust. Measures have been taken to ensure regular wheel washing of vehicles leaving the construction sites, to ensure the maintenance of the wheel washing facilities, and the maintenance of the cleanliness of the public roads. Investigation report has been submitted to relevant parties.

NOTIFICATION OF SUMMONS AND SUCCESSFUL PROSECUTIONS

ES05 No environmental summons or successful prosecutions were recorded in the Reporting Period.

REPORTING CHANGE

ES06 No reporting changes were made in the Reporting Period.

SITE INSPECTION

- ES07 In the Reporting Period, joint site inspection for Contract 3 to evaluate the site environmental performance has been carried out by the RE, IEC, ET and the Contractor on 7, 16, 22, and 28 April 2014. No non-compliance was noted.
- ES08 In the Reporting Period, joint site inspection for Contract 5 to evaluate the site environmental performance has been carried out by the RE, IEC, ET and the Contractor on **3**, **10**, **17**, **24**, **and 30** April 2014. No non-compliance was noted.

FUTURE KEY ISSUES

- ES09 Construction noise would be a key environmental issue during construction work of the Project. Noise mitigation measures such as using quiet plants should be implemented in accordance with the EM&A requirement.
- ES10 During wet season, muddy water or other water pollutants from site surface runoff into the local stream will be key environment issue. Water quality mitigation measures to prevent surface runoff into nearby water bodies should be paid on special attention.
- ES11 Special attention should also be paid on the potential construction dust impact since most of the construction sites are adjacent to villages. The Contractor should fully implement the construction dust mitigation measures properly.
- ES12 In addition, the potential water quality impact at the nearby rivers should be highly alerted. The Contractors including Contract 3 and Contract 5 should prevent muddy water and other water pollutants via site surface water runoff get into the Kong Yiu Channel and Ma Wat Channel, water quality mitigation measures should be properly implemented.



Table of Contents

1	INTRODUCTION	1
	1.1 PROJECT BACKGROUND	1
	1.2 REPORT STRUCTURE	1
2	PROJECT ORGANIZATION AND CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS	3
	2.1 CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT PACKAGING	3
	2.2 PROJECT ORGANIZATION	4
	2.3 CONCURRENT PROJECTS	6
	2.4 CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS	6
	2.5 SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL SUBMISSIONS	7
3	SUMMARY OF IMPACT MONITORING REQUIREMENTS	8
	3.1 GENERAL	8
	3.2 MONITORING PARAMETERS	8
	3.3 MONITORING LOCATIONS	8
	3.4 MONITORING FREQUENCY AND PERIOD	10
	3.5 MONITORING EQUIPMENT	10
	3.6 MONITORING METHODOLOGY	12
	3.7 EQUIPMENT CALIBRATION3.8 DERIVATION OF ACTION/LIMIT (A/L) LEVELS	14 14
	3.9 DATA MANAGEMENT AND DATA QA/QC CONTROL	14
4	AIR QUALITY MONITORING	16
	4.1 GENERAL4.2 AIR QUALITY MONITORING RESULTS IN REPORTING MONTH	16
		16
5	CONSTRUCTION NOISE MONITORING	18
	5.1 GENERAL	18
	5.2 NOISE MONITORING RESULTS IN REPORTING MONTH	18
6	WATER QUALITY MONITORING	19
	6.1 GENERAL	19
	6.2 RESULTS OF WATER QUALITY MONITORING	19
7	WASTE MANAGEMENT	22
	7.1 GENERAL WASTE MANAGEMENT	22
	7.2 RECORDS OF WASTE QUANTITIES	22
8	SITE INSPECTION	23
-	8.1 REQUIREMENTS	23
	8.2 FINDINGS / DEFICIENCIES DURING THE REPORTING MONTH	23
9	ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT AND NON-COMPLIANCE	26
,	9.1 Environmental Complaint, Summons and Prosecution	26
10	IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF MITIGATION MEASURES	28
10	10.1 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS	28
	10.2 TENTATIVE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES IN THE COMING MONTH	28
	10.3 Key Issues for the Coming Month	28
11	CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	
11	11.1 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	30 30
	11.1 CONCLUSIONS 11.2 RECOMMENDATIONS	30 30
	11.2 RECOMMENDATIONS	50



LIST OF TABLES

TABLE 3-1	SUMMARY OF EM&A REQUIREMENTS
TABLE 3-2	IMPACT MONITORING STATIONS - AIR QUALITY
TABLE 3-3	IMPACT MONITORING STATIONS - CONSTRUCTION NOISE
TABLE 3-4	IMPACT MONITORING STATIONS - WATER QUALITY
TABLE 3-5	AIR QUALITY MONITORING EQUIPMENT
TABLE 3-6	CONSTRUCTION NOISE MONITORING EQUIPMENT
TABLE 3-7	WATER QUALITY MONITORING EQUIPMENT
TABLE 3-8	ACTION AND LIMIT LEVELS FOR AIR QUALITY MONITORING
TABLE 3-9	ACTION AND LIMIT LEVELS FOR CONSTRUCTION NOISE
TABLE 3-10	ACTION AND LIMIT LEVELS FOR WATER QUALITY
TABLE 4-1	$SUMMARY \ \text{OF} \ 24\text{-Hour and} \ 1\text{-Hour TSP} \ Monitoring \ Results - AM1a$
TABLE 4-2	Summary of 24-hour and 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results – $AM2$
TABLE 4-3	Summary of 24-hour and 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results – AM3 $$
TABLE 4-4	$SUMMARY \ \text{OF} \ 24\text{-Hour and} \ 1\text{-Hour TSP} \ Monitoring \ Results - AM9B$
TABLE 5-1	SUMMARY OF CONSTRUCTION NOISE MONITORING RESULTS
TABLE 6-1	SUMMARY OF WATER QUALITY MONITORING RESULTS FOR CONTRACT 3

- SUMMARY OF WATER QUALITY MONITORING RESULTS FOR CONTRACT 3 TABLE 6-2 SUMMARY OF WATER QUALITY MONITORING RESULTS FOR CONTRACT 5
- TABLE 6-3 BREACHES OF WATER QUALITY MONITORING CRITERIA IN REPORTING PERIOD
- TABLE 7-1 SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES OF INERT C&D MATERIALS
- TABLE 7-2 SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES OF C&D WASTES
- SITE OBSERVATIONS FOR CONTRACT 3
- TABLE 8-1
- TABLE 8-2 SITE OBSERVATIONS FOR CONTRACT 5
- TABLE 9-1 STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINTS
- TABLE 9-2 STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMONS
- TABLE 9-3 STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROSECUTION
- **TABLE 10-1 ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION MEASURES**

LIST OF APPENDICES

- APPENDIX A LAYOUT PLAN OF THE PROJECT
- APPENDIX B ORGANIZATION CHART
- APPENDIX C MASTER CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMME
- APPENDIX D DESIGNATED MONITORING LOCATIONS AS RECOMMENDED IN THE APPROVED EM&A MANUAL
- APPENDIX E MONITORING LOCATIONS FOR IMPACT MONITORING
- APPENDIX F CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE OF MONITORING EQUIPMENT AND HOKLAS-ACCREDITATION CERTIFICATE OF THE TESTING LABORATORY
- APPENDIX G EVENT AND ACTION PLAN
- IMPACT MONITORING SCHEDULE APPENDIX H
- DATABASE OF MONITORING RESULT APPENDIX I
- GRAPHICAL PLOTS FOR MONITORING RESULT APPENDIX J
- APPENDIX K METEOROLOGICAL DATA
- APPENDIX L WASTE FLOW TABLE
- APPENDIX M IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE FOR ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION MEASURES

1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 **PROJECT BACKGROUND**

- 1.1.1 Civil Engineering and Development Department is the Project Proponent and the Permit Holder of Agreement No. CE 45/2008 (CE) Liantang / Heung Yuen Wai Boundary Control Point and Associated Works, which is a Designated Project to be implemented under Environmental Permit number EP-404/2011/A issued on 28 October 2013.
- 1.1.2 The Project consists of two main components: Construction of a Boundary Control Point (hereinafter referred as "BCP"); and Construction of a connecting road alignment. Layout plan of the Project is shown in *Appendix A*.
- 1.1.3 The proposed BCP is located at the boundary with Shenzhen near the existing Chuk Yuen Village, comprising a main passenger building with passenger and cargo processing facilities and the associated customs, transport and ancillary facilities. The connecting road alignment consists of six main sections:
 - 1) Lin Ma Hang to Frontier Closed Area (FCA) Boundary this section comprises at-grade and viaducts and includes the improvement works at Lin Ma Hang Road;
 - 2) Ping Yeung to Wo Keng Shan this section stretches from the Frontier Closed Area Boundary to the tunnel portal at Cheung Shan and comprises at-grade and viaducts including an interchange at Ping Yeung;
 - 3) North Tunnel this section comprises the tunnel segment at Cheung Shan and includes a ventilation building at the portals on either end of the tunnel;
 - 4) Sha Tau Kok Road this section stretches from the tunnel portal at Wo Keng Shan to the tunnel portal south of Loi Tung and comprises at-grade and viaducts including an interchange at Sha Tau Kok and an administration building;
 - 5) South Tunnel this section comprises a tunnel segment that stretches from Loi Tung to Fanling and includes a ventilation building at the portals on either end of the tunnel as well as a ventilation building in the middle of the tunnel near Lau Shui Heung;
 - 6) Fanling this section comprises the at-grade, viaducts and interchange connection to the existing Fanling Highway.
- 1.1.4 Action-United Environmental Services & Consulting has been commissioned as an Independent ET to implement the relevant EM&A program in accordance with the approved EM&A Manual, as well as the associated duties. As part of the EM&A program, the baseline monitoring has carried out between **13 June 2013** and **12 July 2013** for all parameters including air quality, noise and water quality before construction work commencement. The Baseline Monitoring Report summarized the key findings and the rationale behind determining a set of Action and Limit Levels (A/L Levels) from the baseline data. Also, the Project baseline monitoring report which verified by the IEC has been submitted to EPD on **16 July 2013** for endorsement. The major construction works of the Project was commenced on **16 August 2013** in accordance with the EP Section 5.3 stipulation.
- 1.1.5 This is 9th monthly EM&A report presenting the monitoring results and inspection findings for reporting period from 1 to 30 April 2014.

1.2 REPORT STRUCTURE

- 1.2.1 The Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Report is structured into the following sections:-
 - Section 1 Introduction
 - Section 2 Project Organization and Construction Progress
 - Section 3 Summary of Impact Monitoring Requirements
 - Section 4 Air Quality Monitoring
 - Section 5 Construction Noise Monitoring
 - Section 6 Water Quality Monitoring
 - Section 7 Waste Management



Section 8	Site Inspections
Section 9	Environmental Complaints and Non-Compliance
Section 10	Implementation Status of Mitigation Measures
Section 11	Conclusions and Recommendations



2 PROJECT ORGANIZATION AND CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS

2.1 CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT PACKAGING

- 2.1.1 To facilitate the project management and implementation, the Project would be divided by the following contracts:
 - Contract 2 (CV/2012/08)
 - Contract 3 (CV/2012/09)
 - Contract 4 (TCSS)
 - Contract 5 (CV/2013/03)
 - Contract 6 (CV/2013/08)
- 2.1.2 The details of each contracts is summarized below and the delineation of each contracts is shown in *Appendix A*.

Contract 2 (CV/2012/08)

- 2.1.3 Contract 2 has awarded in December 2013 and construction work will commence on 19 May 2014. Major Scope of Work of the Contract 2 is listed below:
 - construction of an approximately 5.2km long dual two-lane connecting road (with about 0.4km of at-grade road and 4.8km of tunnel) connecting the Fanling Interchange with the proposed Sha Tau Kok Interchange;
 - construction of a ventilation adit tunnel and the mid-ventilation building;
 - construction of the north and south portal buildings of the Lung Shan Tunnel and their associated slope works;
 - provision and installation of ventilation system, E&M works and building services works for Lung Shan tunnel and Cheung Shan tunnel and their portal buildings;
 - construction of Tunnel Administration Building adjacent to Wo Keng Shan Road and the associated E&M and building services works; and
 - construction of associated footpath, slopes, retaining structures, drainage, sewerage, waterworks, landscaping works and other ancillary works.

Contract 3 (CV/2012/09)

- 2.1.4 Contract 3 was awarded in July 2013 and construction work was commenced on 5 November 2013. Major Scope of Work of the Contract 3 is listed below:
 - construction of four link roads connecting the existing Fanling Highway and the south portal of the Lung Shan Tunnel;
 - realignment of the existing Tai Wo Service Road West and Tai Wo Service Road East;
 - widening of the existing Fanling Highway (HyD's entrustment works);
 - demolishing existing Kiu Tau vehicular bridge and Kiu Tau footbridge and reconstruction of the existing Kiu Tau Footbridge (HyD's entrustment works); and
 - construction of associated footpath, slopes, retaining structures, drainage, sewerage, waterworks, landscaping works and other ancillary works.

Contract 4 (Contract number to be assigned)

2.1.5 Contract 4 has not yet awarded. The work of the Contract 4 includes provision and installation of Traffic Control and Surveillance System and the associated electrical and mechanical works for the Project.

Contract 5 (CV/2013/03)

- 2.1.6 Contract 5 has awarded in April 2013 and construction work was commenced in August 2013. Major Scope of Work of the Contract 5 is listed below:
 - site formation of about 23 hectares of land for the development of the BCP;
 - construction of an approximately 1.6 km long perimeter road at the BCP including a 175m long depressed road;

- associated diversion/modification works at existing local roads and junctions including Lin Ma Hang Road;
- construction of pedestrian subway linking the BCP to Lin Ma Hang Road;
- provision of resite area with supporting infrastructure for reprovisioning of the affected village houses; and
- construction of associated footpath, slopes, retaining structures, drainage, sewerage, waterworks, landscaping works and other ancillary works.

Contract 6 (CV/2013/08)

- 2.1.7 Contract 6 has not yet awarded. Major Scope of Work of the Contract 6 will be included below:
 construction of an approximately 4.6km long dual two-lane connecting road (with about
 - 0.6km of at-grade road, 3.3km of viaduct and 0.7km of tunnel) connecting the BCP with the proposed Sha Tau Kok Road Interchange and the associated ventilation buildings;
 - associated diversion/modification works at access roads to the resite of Chuk Yuen Village;
 - provision of sewage collection, treatment and disposal facilities for the BCP and the resite of Chuk Yuen Village;
 - construction of a pedestrian subway linking the BCP to Lin Ma Hang Road;
 - provisioning of the affected facilities including Wo Keng Shan Road garden; and
 - construction of associated footpath, slopes, retaining structures, drainage, sewerage, waterworks, landscaping works and other ancillary works.

2.2 **PROJECT ORGANIZATION**

2.2.1 The project organization is shown in *Appendix B*. The responsibilities of respective parties are:

Civil Engineering and Development Department (CEDD)

2.2.2 CEDD is the Project Proponent and the Permit Holder of the EP of the development of the Project and will assume overall responsibility for the project. An Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) shall be employed by CEDD to audit the results of the EM&A works carried out by the ET.

Environmental Protection Department (EPD)

2.2.3 EPD is the statutory enforcement body for environmental protection matters in Hong Kong.

Engineer or Engineers Representative (ER)

- 2.2.4 The ER is responsible for overseeing the construction works and for ensuring that the works are undertaken by the Contractor in accordance with the specification and contract requirements. The duties and responsibilities of the ER with respect to EM&A are:
 - Monitor the Contractors' compliance with contract specifications, including the implementation and operation of the environmental mitigation measures and their effectiveness
 - Monitor Contractors's, ET's and IEC's compliance with the requirements in the Environmental Permit (EP) and EM&A Manual
 - Facilitate ET's implementation of the EM&A programme
 - Participate in joint site inspection by the ET and IEC
 - Oversee the implementation of the agreed Event / Action Plan in the event of any exceedance
 - Adhere to the procedures for carrying out complaint investigation
 - Liaison with DSD, Engineer/Engineer's Representative, ET, IEC and the Contractor of the "Construction of the DSD's Regulaiton of Shenzhen River Stage 4 (RSR 4)" Project discussing regarding the cumulative impact issues.

The Contractor(s)

2.2.5 There will be one contractor for each individual works contract. The Contractor(s) should report

to the ER. The duties and responsibilities of the Contractor are:

- Comply with the relevant contract conditions and specifications on environmental protection
- Employ an Environmental Team (ET) to undertake monitoring, laboratory analysis and reporting of EM &A Facilitate ET's monitoring and site inspection activities
- Participate in the site inspections by the ET and IEC, and undertake any corrective actions
- Provide information / advice to the ET regarding works programme and activities which may contribute to the generation of adverse environmental impacts
- Submit proposals on mitigation measures in case of exceedances of Action and Limit levels in accordance with the Event / Action Plans
- Implement measures to reduce impact where Action and Limit levels are exceeded
- Adhere to the procedures for carrying out complaint investigation

Environmental Team (ET)

2.2.6 One ET will be employed for this Project. The ET shall not be in any way an associated body of the Contractor(s), and shall be employed by the Project Proponent/Contractor to conduct the EM&A programme. The ET should be managed by the ET Leader. The ET Leader shall be a person who has at least 7 years' experience in EM&A and has relevant professional qualifications. Suitably qualified staff should be included in the ET, and resources for the implementation of the EM&A programme should be allocated in time under the Contract(s), to enable fulfillment of the Project's EM&A requirements as specified in the EM&A Manual during construction of the Project. The ET shall report to the Project Proponent and the duties shall include:

- Monitor and audit various environmental parameters as required in this EM&A Manual
- Analyse the environmental monitoring and audit data, review the success of EM&A programme and the adequacy of mitigation measures implemented, confirm the validity of the EIA predictions and identify any adverse environmental impacts arising
- Carry out regular site inspection to investigate and audit the Contractors' site practice, equipment/plant and work methodologies with respect to pollution control and environmental mitigation, and effect proactive action to pre-empt problems
- Monitor compliance with conditions in the EP, environmental protection, pollution prevention and control regulations and contract specifications
- Audit environmental conditions on site
- Report on the environmental monitoring and audit results to EPD, the ER, the IEC and Contractor(s) or their delegated representatives
- Recommend suitable mitigation measures to the Contractor in the case of exceedance of Action and Limit levels in accordance with the Event and Action Plans
- Liaise with the IEC on all environmental performance matters and timely submit all relevant EM&A proforma for approval by IEC
- Advise the Contractor(s) on environmental improvement, awareness, enhancement measures etc., on site
- Adhere to the procedures for carrying out complaint investigation
- Liaison with the client departments, Engineer/Engineer's Representative, ET, IEC and the Contractor(s) of the concurrent projects as listed under Section 2.3 below regarding the cumulative impact issues.

Independent Environmental Checker (IEC)

- 2.2.7 One IEC will be employed for this Project. The Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) should not be in any way an associated body of the Contractor(s) or the ET for the Project. The IEC should be employed by the Permit Holder (i.e., CEDD) prior to the commencement of the construction of the Project. The IEC should have at least 10 years' experience in EM&A and have relevant professional qualifications. The duty of IEC should be:
 - Provide proactive advice to the ER and the Project Proponent on EM&A matters related to the project, independent from the management of construction works, but empowered to audit the environmental performance of construction



- Review and audit all aspects of the EM&A programme implemented by the ET
- Review and verify the monitoring data and all submissions in connection with the EP and EM&A Manual submitted by the ET
- Arrange and conduct regular, at least monthly site inspections of the works during construction phase, and ad hoc inspections if significant environmental problems are identified
- Check compliance with the agreed Event / Action Plan in the event of any exceedance
- Check compliance with the procedures for carrying out complaint investigation
- Check the effectiveness of corrective measures
- Feedback audit results to ET by signing off relevant EM&A proforma
- Check that the mitigation measures are effectively implemented
- Report the works conducted, the findings, recommendation and improvement of the site inspections, after reviewing ET's and Contractor's works, and advices to the ER and Project Proponent on a monthly basis
- Liaison with the client departments, Engineer/Engineer's Representative, ET, IEC and the Contractor(s) of the concurrent projects as listed under Section 2.3 below regarding the cumulative impact issues.

2.3 CONCURRENT PROJECTS

- 2.3.1 The concurrent construction works that may be carried out include, but not limited to, the following:
 - (a) Regulation of Shenzhen River Stage IV (Environmental Permit EP-430/2011);
 - (b) Building works and road works by contractors of Architectural Services Department (ArchSD) (Environmental Permit EP-404/2011/A);
 - (c) Widening of Fanling Highway Tai Hang to Wo Hop Shek Interchange Contract No. HY/2012/06;
 - (d) Construction of cross-boundary vehicular and pedestrian bridges (total 5 numbers) across the Shenzhen River; and
 - (e) Construction of BCP facilities in Shenzhen.

2.4 CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS

2.4.1 In the Reporting Period, the major construction activity conducted under the Project is located in Contracts 3 and 5 and they are summarized in below. Moreover, the master construction program of both Contracts 3 and 5 is enclosed in *Appendix C*.

Contract 2 (CV/2012/08)

• The contract has not yet commenced.

Contract 3 (CV/2012/09)

The Contract commenced in November 2013. In this Reporting Period, construction activities conducted is listed below:

- Cable detection and trial trenches
- Tree Felling Works
- Pre-drilling works and piling works
- Extension of box culvert ID04, ID05 & BC01
- Bored pile and bored pile wall construction
- Construction of haul road and temporary soil platform for geotechnical works
- Slope upgrading works
- Noise barrier installation
- Waterworks

Contract 4 (Contract number to be assigned)

• The contract has not yet awarded.



Contract 5 (CV/2013/03)

The Contract awarded in April 2013 and commenced on August 2013. In this Reporting Period, construction activities conducted is listed below:

- Construction of Eastern pedestrian subway and pump room at LMH
- Construction of Western pedestrian subway at LMH
- Piling works at Bridge J
- Construction of retaining wall No.1
- Drainage works at LMH Road
- Water works at LMH Road
- Western Life shaft's construction
- Eastern Life shaft's construction
- Formation works at BCP Area
- Transplantation, Pruning/felling of existing tree

Contract 6 (CV/2013/08)

• The contract is still yet awarded

2.5 SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL SUBMISSIONS

- 2.5.1 In according to the EP, the required documents have submitted to EPD for retention which listed in below:
 - Project Layout Plans of Contracts 2, 3 and 5
 - Landscape Plan
 - Topsoil Management Plan
 - Environmental Monitoring and Audit Programme
 - Baseline Monitoring Report (TCS00690/13/600/R0030v3) for the Project
 - Waste Management Plan of the Contracts 3 and 5
 - Contamination Assessment Plan (CAP) for Po Kat Tsai and Loi Tung
 - Vegetation Survey Report
- 2.5.2 Summary of the relevant permits, licenses, and/or notifications on environmental protection for the Project of each contracts are presented in *Table 2-1*.

 Table 2-1
 Status of Environmental Licenses and Permits of the Contracts

Item Description		L	icense/Permit Status	
		Contract 3	Contract 5	Contract 2, 4 & 6
1	Air pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation	Ref. No: 362101 Notification received by EPD on 17 Jul 2013	Ref. No: 359338 Notified EPD on 13 May 2013	
2	Chemical Waste Producer Registration - Waste Producers Number	No.:5113-634-C3817-01 Valid form 7 Oct 2013 till the end of Contract	No.: 5213-642-S3735-01 Valid form 8 Jun 2013 till the end of Contract	
3		No.:WT00016832 – 2013 Valid from 28 Aug 13 to 31 Aug 2018	No.: W5/1G44/1 Valid from 8 Jun 13 to 30 Jun 2018	
4	1	Account No. 7017914 Valid form 2 Aug 13 till the end of Contract	Account No. 7017351 Valid form 29 Apr 13 till the end of Contract	
5	Construction Noise Permit	GW-RN0109-14 Valid on 24 Feb 2014 till 17 May 2014 GW-RN0136-14 Valid on 4 Mar 2014 till 22 Jun 2014	NA	



3 SUMMARY OF IMPACT MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

3.1 GENERAL

- 3.1.1 The Environmental Monitoring and Audit requirements are set out in the Approved EM&A manual. Environmental issues such as air quality, construction noise and water quality were identified as the key issues during the construction phase of the Project.
- 3.1.2 A summary of construction phase EM&A requirements are presented in the sub-sections below.

3.2 MONITORING PARAMETERS

- 3.2.1 The EM&A program of construction phase monitoring shall cover the following environmental issues:
 - Air quality;
 - Construction noise; and
 - Water quality
- 3.2.2 A summary of the monitoring parameters is presented in *Table 3-1*.

 Table 3-1
 Summary of EM&A Requirements

Environmental Issue	Parameters
Air Quality	 1-hour TSP by Real-Time Portable Dust Meter; and
	• 24-hour TSP by High Volume Air Sampler.
	• L _{eq(30min)} in normal working days (Monday to Saturday) 07:00-19:00
	except public holiday; and
Noise	• 3 sets of consecutive L _{eq(5min)} on restricted hours i.e. 19:00 to 07:00
100150	next day, and whole day of public holiday or Sunday
	• Supplementary information for data auditing, statistical results such
	as L_{10} and L_{90} shall also be obtained for reference.
	In-situ Measurements
	 Dissolved Oxygen Concentration (mg/L);
	 Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%);
	• Turbidity (NTU);
Water Quality	• pH unit;
	• Water depth (m); and
	• Temperature (°C).
	Laboratory Analysis
	• Suspended Solids (mg/L)

3.3 MONITORING LOCATIONS

3.3.1 The designated monitoring locations as recommended in the *EM&A Manual* are shown in *Appendix D*. As the access to some of the designated monitoring locations was questionable due to safety reason or denied by the landlords, alternative locations therefore have had proposed. The proposed alternative monitoring locations has updated in the revised EM&A Programme which verified by IEC and certified by ET Leader prior submitted to EPD on 10 July 2013. *Table 3-2, Table 3-3* and *Table 3-4* are respectively listed the air quality, construction noise and water quality monitoring locations for the Project and a map showing these monitoring stations is presented in *Appendix E*.

Table 3-2Impact Monitoring Stations - Air Quality

Station ID	Description	Works Area	Related to the Work Contract
AM1a*	Garden Farm, Tsung Yuen Ha Village	BCP	Contract 5
AM2	Village House near Lin Ma Hang Road	LMH to Frontier	Contract 5,
		Closed Area	Contract 6
AM3	Ta Kwu Ling Fire Service Station of Ta Kwu	LMH to Frontier	Contract 5,
	Ling Village.	Closed Area	Contract 6
AM4a	A village house located at about 160m east side	LMH to Frontier	Contract 6



Station ID	Description	Works Area	Related to the Work Contract
	of the original point AM4	Closed Area	
AM5	Ping Yeung Village House	Ping Yeung to Wo Keng Shan	Contract 6
AM6	Wo Keng Shan Village House	Ping Yeung to Wo Keng Shan	Contract 6
AM7a	Another village (nameless) aligns to Sha Tau Kok Road – Wo Hang Section proximity to Tai Tong Wu Village. The location is about 140m away from the original point AM7	Sha Tau Kok Road	Contract 2
AM8	Po Kat Tsai Village No. 4	Po Kat Tsai	Contract 2
AM9b#	Nam Wa Po Village House No. 80	Fanling	Contract 3

Proposal for the change of air quality monitoring location from AM9a to AM9b was submitted to EPD on 4 Nov 2013 after verified by the IEC and it was approved by EPD (EPD's ref.: (15) in EP 2/N7/A/52 Pt.10 dated 8 Nov 2013).

* Proposal for the change of air quality monitoring location from AM1to AM1a was submitted to EPD on 24 March2014 after verified by the IEC.

Table 3-3	Impact Monitoring Stations - Construction Noise
-----------	--

Station ID	Description	Works Area	Related to the Work Contract
NM1	Tsung Yuen Ha Village House No. 63	BCP	Contract 5
NM2	Village House near Lin Ma Hang Road	Lin Ma Hang to Frontier Closed Area	Contract 5, Contract 6
NM3	Ping Yeung Village House (facade facing northeast)	Ping Yeung to Wo Keng Shan	Contract 6
NM4	Wo Keng Shan Village House	Ping Yeung to Wo Keng Shan	Contract 6
NM5	Village House, Loi Tung	Sha Tau Kok Road	Contract 2, Contract 6
NM6	Tai Tong Wu Village House 2	Sha Tau Kok Rpad	Contract 2, Contract 6
NM7	Po Kat Tsai Village	Po Kat Tsai	Contract 2
NM8	Village House, Tong Hang	Fanling	Contract 2 Contract 3
NM9	Village House, Kiu Tau Village	Fanling	Contract 3
NM10	Nam Wa Po Village House No. 80	Fanling	Contract 3

Table 3-4	Impact Monitoring Stations - Water Quality
-----------	---

Station ID	Description	Designated / Alternative Location		Nature of the location	Related to the Work
Station ID	Description	Coore	linates	Nature of the location	Contract
		Easting	Northing		Contract
WM1	Downstream of Kong Yiu Channel	833679	845421	Alternative location located at upstream 51m of the designated location	Contract 5
WM1-Control	Upstream of Kong Yiu Channel	834185	845917	NA	Contract 5
WM2A	Downstream of River Ganges	834204	844471	Alternative location located at downstream 81m of the designated location	Contract 6
WM2A-Control	Upstream of River Ganges	835270	844243	Alternative location located at upstream 78m of the designated location	Contract 6
WM2B	Downstream of River Ganges	835433	843397	NA	Contract 6
WM2B-Control	Upstream of River Ganges	835835	843351	Alternative location located at downstream 31m of the	Contract 6



Station ID	Description	Designated / Alternative Location		Notion of the leastion	Related to
Station ID	Description	Coore	dinates	Nature of the location	the Work Contract
		Easting	Northing		Contract
				designated location	
WM3	Downstream of River Indus	836324	842407	NA	Contract 6
WM3-Control	Upstream of River Indus	836763	842400	Alternative location located at downstream 26m of the designated location	Contract 6
WM4	Downstream of Ma Wat Channel	833850	838338	Alternative location located at upstream 11m of the designated location	Contract 3
WM4–Control A	Kau Lung Hang Stream	834028	837695	Alternative location located at downstream 28m of the designated location	Contract 3
WM4–Control B	Upstream of Ma Wat Channel	833760	837395	Alternative location located at upstream 15m of the designated location	Contract 3

3.4 MONITORING FREQUENCY AND PERIOD

The requirements of impact monitoring are stipulated in *Sections 2.1.6, 3.1.5* and *4.1.6* of the approved *EM&A Manual* and presented as follows.

Air Quality Monitoring

- 3.4.1 Frequency of impact air quality monitoring is as follows:
 - 1-hour TSP 3 times every six days during course of works
 - 24-hour TSP Once every 6 days during course of works.

Noise Monitoring

3.4.2 One set of $L_{eq(30min)}$ as 6 consecutive $L_{eq(5min)}$ between 0700-1900 hours on normal weekdays and once every week during course of works. If construction work necessary to carry out at other time periods, i.e. restricted time period (19:00 to 07:00 the next morning and whole day on public holidays) (hereinafter referred as "the restricted hours"), 3 consecutive $L_{eq(5min)}$ measurement will depended CNP requirements to undertake. Supplementary information for data auditing, statistical results such as L_{10} and L_{90} shall also be obtained for reference.

Water Quality Monitoring

3.4.3 The water quality monitoring frequency shall be 3 days per week during course of works. The interval between two sets of monitoring shall not be less than 36 hours.

3.5 MONITORING EQUIPMENT

<u>Air Quality Monitoring</u>

- 3.5.1 The 24-hour and 1-hour TSP levels shall be measured by following the standard high volume sampling method as set out in the *Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Chapter 1 (Part 50), Appendix B.* If the ET proposes to use a direct reading dust meter to measure 1-hour TSP levels, it shall submit sufficient information to the IEC to approve.
- 3.5.2 The filter paper of 24-hour TSP measurement shall be determined by HOKLAS accredited laboratory.
- 3.5.3 All equipment to be used for air quality monitoring is listed in *Table 3-5*.

Table 3-5Air Quality Monitoring Equipment

Equipment	Model			
24-Hr TSP				



Equipment	Model		
High Volume Air Sampler	TISCH High Volume Air Sampler, HVS Model TE-5170		
Calibration Kit	TISCH Model TE-5025A		
1-Hour TSP			
Portable Dust Meter	Sibata LD-3B Laser Dust monitor Particle Mass Profiler & Counter		

Wind Data Monitoring Equipment

- 3.5.4 According to the approved EM&A Manual, wind data monitoring equipment shall also be provided and set up for logging wind speed and wind direction near the dust monitoring locations. The equipment installation location shall be proposed by the ET and agreed with the IEC. For installation and operation of wind data monitoring equipment, the following points shall be observed:
 - 1) The wind sensors should be installed 10 m above ground so that they are clear of obstructions or turbulence caused by buildings.
 - 2) The wind data should be captured by a data logger. The data shall be downloaded for analysis at least once a month.
 - 3) The wind data monitoring equipment should be re-calibrated at least once every six months.
 - 4) Wind direction should be divided into 16 sectors of 22.5 degrees each.
- 3.5.5 ET has liaised with the landlords of the successful granted HVS installation premises. However, the owners rejected to provide premises for wind data monitoring equipment installation.
- 3.5.6 Under this situation, the ET proposed alternative methods to obtain representative wind data. Meteorological information as extracted from "the Hong Kong Observatory Ta Kwu Ling Station" is alternative method to obtain representative wind data. For Ta Kwu Ling Station, it is located nearby the Project site. Moreover, this station is located at 15m above mean sea level while its anemometer is located at 13m above the existing ground which in compliance with the general setting up requirement. Furthermore, this station also can be to provide the humidity, rainfall, and air pressure and temperature etc. meteorological information. In Hong Kong of a lot development projects, weather information extracted from Hong Kong Observatory is common alternative method if weather station installation not allowed.

Noise Monitoring

- 3.5.7 Sound level meter in compliance with the International Electrotechnical Commission Publications 651: 1979 (Type 1) and 804: 1985 (Type 1) specifications shall be used for carrying out the noise monitoring. The sound level meter shall be checked using an acoustic calibrator. The wind speed shall be checked with a portable wind speed meter capable of measuring the wind speed in m s-1.
- 3.5.8 Noise monitoring equipment to be used for monitoring is listed in *Table 3-6*.

Table 3-6Construction Noise Monitoring Equipment

Equipment	Model
Integrating Sound Level Meter	B&K Type 2238 or Rion NL-14 or Rion NL-31
Calibrator	B&K Type 4231
Portable Wind Speed Indicator	Testo Anemometer

3.5.9 Sound level meters listed above comply with the *International Electrotechnical Commission Publications 651: 1979 (Type 1)* and *804: 1985 (Type 1)* specifications, as recommended in TM issued under the NCO. The acoustic calibrator and sound level meter to be used in the impact monitoring will be calibrated yearly.

Water Quality Monitoring

3.5.10 DO and water temperature should be measured in-situ by a DO/temperature meter. The

instrument should be portable and weatherproof using a DC power source. It should have a membrane electrode with automatic temperature compensation complete with a cable. The equipment should be capable of measuring:

- a DO level in the range of 0-20 mg/l and 0-200% saturation; and
- a temperature of between 0 and 45 degree Celsius.
- 3.5.11 A portable pH meter capable of measuring a range between 0.0 and 14.0 should be provided to measure pH under the specified conditions accordingly to the APHA Standard Methods.
- 3.5.12 The instrument should be portable and weatherproof using a DC power source. It should have a photoelectric sensor capable of measuring turbidity between 0-1000 NTU.
- 3.5.13 A portable, battery-operated echo sounder or tape measure will be used for the determination of water depth at each designated monitoring station as appropriate.
- 3.5.14 A water sampler e.g. Kahlsico Water Sampler, which is a transparent PVC cylinder with capacity not less than 2 litres, will be used for water sampling if water depth over than 0.5m. For sampling from very shallow water depths e.g. <0.5 m, water sample collection will be directly from water surface below 100mm use sampling plastic bottle to avoid inclusion of bottom sediment or humus. Moreover, Teflon/stainless steel bailer or self-made sampling buckets maybe used for water sampling. The equipment used for sampling will be depended the sampling location and depth situations.
- 3.5.15 Water samples for laboratory measurement of SS will be collected in high density polythene bottles, packed in ice (cooled to 4 °C without being frozen), and delivered to the laboratory in the same day as the samples were collected.
- 3.5.16 Analysis of suspended solids should be carried out in a HOKLAS or other accredited laboratory. Water samples of about 1L should be collected at the monitoring stations for carrying out the laboratory suspended solids determination. The SS determination work should start within 24 hours after collection of the water samples. The SS analyses should follow the *APHA Standard Methods 2540D* with Limit of Reporting of 2 mg/L.
- 3.5.17 Water quality monitoring equipment used in the impact monitoring is listed in *Table 3-7*. Suspended solids (SS) analysis is carried out by a local HOKLAS-accredited laboratory, namely *ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd.*

Equipment	Model
Water Depth Detector	Eagle Sonar or tape measures
	A 2-litre transparent PVC cylinder with latex cups at
Water Sampler	both ends or teflon/stainless steel bailer or self-made
	sampling bucket
Thermometer & DO meter	YSI PRO20 Handheld Dissolved Oxygen Instrument
pH meter	The EcoSense [®] pH10A pen-style instrument
Turbidimeter	Hach 2100Q
Sample Container	High density polythene bottles (provided by laboratory)
Storage Container	'Willow' 33-liter plastic cool box with Ice pad

Table 3-7Water Quality Monitoring Equipment

3.6 MONITORING METHODOLOGY

<u>1-hour TSP Monitoring</u>

- 3.6.1 The 1-hour TSP monitor was a brand named "Sibata LD-3B Laser Dust monitor Particle Mass Profiler & Counter" which is a portable, battery-operated laser photometer. The 1-hour TSP meter provides a real time 1-hour TSP measurement based on 90° light scattering. The 1-hour TSP monitor consists of the following:
 - (a.) A pump to draw sample aerosol through the optic chamber where TSP is measured;

- (b.) A sheath air system to isolate the aerosol in the chamber to keep the optics clean for maximum reliability; and
- (c.) A built-in data logger compatible with Windows based program to facilitate data collection, analysis and reporting.
- 3.6.2 The 1-hour TSP meter is used within the valid period as follow manufacturer's Operation and Service Manual.

24-hour TSP Monitoring

- 3.6.3 The equipment used for 24-hour TSP measurement is Thermo Andersen Model GS2310 TSP high volume air sampling system, which complied with *EPA Code of Federal Regulation, Appendix B to Part 50*. The High Volume Air Sampler (HVS) consists of the following:
 - (a.) An anodized aluminum shelter;
 - (b.) A 8"x10" stainless steel filter holder;
 - (c.) A blower motor assembly;
 - (d.) A continuous flow/pressure recorder;
 - (e.) A motor speed-voltage control/elapsed time indicator;
 - (f.) A 7-day mechanical timer, and
 - (g.) A power supply of 220v/50 Hz
- 3.6.4 The HVS is operated and calibrated on a regular basis in accordance with the manufacturer's instruction using Tisch Calibration Kit Model TE-5025A. Calibration would carry out in two month interval.
- 3.6.5 24-hour TSP is collected by the ET on filters of HVS and quantified by a local HOKLAS accredited laboratory, ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd (ALS), upon receipt of the samples. The ET keep all the sampled 24-hour TSP filters in normal air conditioned room conditions, i.e. 70% RH (Relative Humidity) and 25°C, for six months prior to disposal.

Noise Monitoring

- 3.6.6 Noise measurements were taken in terms of the A-weighted equivalent sound pressure level (L_{eq}) measured in decibels dB(A). Supplementary statistical results (L_{10} and L_{90}) were also obtained for reference.
- 3.6.7 During the monitoring, all noise measurements would be performed with the meter set to FAST response and on the A-weighted equivalent continuous sound pressure level (L_{eq}). Leq_(30min) in six consecutive Leq_(5min) measurements will use as the monitoring parameter for the time period between 0700-1900 hours on weekdays; and also Leq_(15min) in three consecutive Leq_(5min) measurements would be used as monitoring parameter for other time periods (e.g. during restricted hours), if necessary.
- 3.6.8 Prior of noise measurement, the accuracy of the sound level meter is checked using an acoustic calibrator generating a known sound pressure level at a known frequency. The checking is performed before and after the noise measurement.

Water Quality

3.6.9 Water quality monitoring is conducted at the designated locations. The sampling produce with the in-situ monitoring are presented as below:

Sampling Procedure

3.6.10 A Digital Global Positioning System (GPS) is used to identify the designated monitoring stations prior to water sampling. A portable, battery-operated echo sounder is used for the determination of water depth at each station. At each station, water sample would be collected from 0.1m below water surface or the water surface to prevent the river bed sediment for stirring.

- 3.6.11 The sample container will be rinsed with a portion of the water sample. The water sample then will be transferred to the high-density polythene bottles as provided by the laboratory, labeled with a unique sample number and sealed with a screw cap.
- 3.6.12 Before sampling, general information such as the date and time of sampling, weather condition as well as the personnel responsible for the monitoring would be recorded on the field data sheet.
- 3.6.13 A 'Willow' 33-liter plastic cool box packed with ice will be used to preserve the water samples prior to arrival at the laboratory for chemical determination. The water temperature of the cool box is maintained at a temperature as close to 4^oC as possible without being frozen. Samples collected are delivered to the laboratory upon collection.

<u>In-situ Measurement</u>

- 3.6.14 YSI PRO20 Handheld Dissolved Oxygen Instrument is used for water in-situ measures, which automates the measurements and data logging of temperature, dissolved oxygen and dissolved oxygen saturation.
- 3.6.15 A portable EcoSense [®] pH10A pen-style instrument is used for in-situ pH measurement. The pH meter is capable of measuring pH in the range of 0 14 and readable to 0.1.
- 3.6.16 A portable Hach 2100Q Turbidimeter is used for in-situ turbidity measurement. The turbidity meter is capable of measuring turbidity in the range of 0 1000 NTU.
- 3.6.17 All in-situ measurement equipment are calibrated by HOKLAS accredited laboratory of three month interval.

Laboratory Analysis

3.6.18 All water samples analyzed Suspended Solids (SS) will be carried out by a local HOKLAS-accredited testing laboratory (ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd HOKLAS registration no. 66). SS determination using *APHA Standard Methods 2540D* as specified in the *EM&A Manual* will start within 48 hours of water sample receipt.

3.7 EQUIPMENT CALIBRATION

- 3.7.1 Calibration of the HVS is performed upon installation and thereafter at bimonthly intervals in accordance with the manufacturer's instruction using the certified standard calibrator (TISCH Model TE-5025A). Moreover, the Calibration Kit would be calibrated annually. The calibration data are properly documented and the records are maintained by ET for future reference.
- 3.7.2 The 1-hour TSP meter was calibrated by the supplier prior to purchase. Zero response of the equipment would be checked before and after each monitoring event. Annually calibration with the High Volume Sampler (HVS) in same condition would be undertaken by the Laboratory.
- 3.7.3 The sound level meter and calibrator are calibrated and certified by a laboratory accredited under HOKLAS or any other international accreditation scheme at yearly basis.
- 3.7.4 All water quality monitoring equipment would be calibrated by HOKLAS accredited laboratory of three month intervals.
- 3.7.5 The calibration certificates of all monitoring equipment used for the impact monitoring program in the Reporting Period and the HOKLAS accredited certificate of laboratory are attached in *Appendix F*.

3.8 DERIVATION OF ACTION/LIMIT (A/L) LEVELS

3.8.1 The baseline results form the basis for determining the environmental acceptance criteria for the impact monitoring. According to the approved Environmental Monitoring and Audit Manual, the air quality, construction noise and water quality criteria were set up, namely Action and Limit



levels are listed in *Tables 3-8, 3-9* and *3-10*.

Table 3-8 Action and Limit Levels for Air Quality Monitoring

Monitoring Station	Action Level (µg /m ³)		Limit Level (µg/m ³)	
Monitoring Station	1-hour TSP	24-hour TSP	1-hour TSP	24-hour TSP
AM1a	265	143		
AM2	268	149		
AM3	269	145		
AM4a	267	148		
AM5	268	143	500	260
AM6	269	148		
AM7a	275	156		
AM8	269	144		
AM9b	271	151		

Table 3-9Action and Limit Levels for Construction Noise

Monitoring Location	Action Level	Limit Level in dB(A)		
Monitoring Location	Time Period: 0700-1900 hours on normal weekdays			
NM1, NM2, NM3, NM4, NM5, NM6, NM7, NM8, NM9, NM10	When one or more documented complaints are received	75 dB(A) ^{Note 1 & Note 2}		

Note 1: Acceptable Noise Levels for school should be reduced to 70 dB(A) and 65 dB(A) during examination period

Note 2: If works are to be carried out during restricted hours, the conditions stipulated in the construction noise permit issued by the NCA have to be followed.

Demonster	Performance	Monitoring Location							
Parameter	criteria	WM1	WM2A	WM2B	WM3	WM4			
DO	Action Level	^(*) 4.23	^(**) 4.00	^(*) 4.74	^(**) 4.00	^(*) 4.14			
(mg/L)	Limit Level	^(#) 4.19	^(**) 4.00	^(#) 4.60	^(**) 4.00	(#)4.08			
	Action Level	51.3	24.9	11.4	13.4	35.2			
Turbidity	Action Level	AND	120% of upstream control station of the same day						
(NTU)	Limit Level	67.6	33.8	12.3	14.0	38.4			
	Lillint Level	AND	130% of ups	tream control s	tation of the s	ame day			
	Action Level	54.5	14.6	11.8	12.6	39.4			
SS (ma/I)	Action Level	AND	120% of upstream control station of the same day						
SS (mg/L)	T :	64.9	17.3	12.4	12.9	45.5			
	Limit Level	AND	130% of ups	tream control s	tation of the s	ame day			

Remarks:

(*) The Proposed <u>Action Level</u> of Dissolved Oxygen is adopted to be used 5%-ile of baseline data

(**) The Proposed Action & Limit Level of Dissolved Oxygen is used 4mg/L

(#) The Proposed <u>Limit Level</u> of Dissolved Oxygen is adopted to be used 1%-ile of baseline data

3.8.2 Should non-compliance of the environmental quality criteria occurs, remedial actions will be triggered according to the Event and Action Plan which presented in *Appendix G*.

3.9 DATA MANAGEMENT AND DATA QA/QC CONTROL

- 3.9.1 All monitoring data will be handled by the ET's in-house data recording and management system. The monitoring data recorded in the equipment will be downloaded directly from the equipment at the end of each monitoring day. The downloaded monitoring data will input into a computerized database maintained by the ET. The laboratory results will be input directly into the computerized database and checked by personnel other than those who input the data.
- 3.9.2 For monitoring parameters that require laboratory analysis, the local laboratory shall follow the QA/QC requirements as set out under the HOKLAS scheme for the relevant laboratory tests.



4 AIR QUALITY MONITORING

4.1 GENERAL

- 4.1.1 In the Reporting Period, construction works under the project have been commenced in Contracts 3 and 5 and air quality monitoring was performed at 4 relevant designated locations as below:
 - AM1a Garden Farm, Tsung Yuen Ha Village;
 - AM2 Village House near Lin Ma Hang Road;
 - AM3 Ta Kwu Ling Fire Service Station of Ta Kwu Ling Village; and
 - AM9b Nam Wa Po Village House No. 80
- 4.1.2 The air quality monitoring schedule is presented in *Appendix H* and the monitoring results are summarized in the following sub-sections.

4.2 AIR QUALITY MONITORING RESULTS IN REPORTING MONTH

4.2.1 In the Reporting Period, a total of *60* events of 1-hour TSP and *24* events of 24-hours TSP monitoring were carried out and the monitoring results are summarized in *Tables 4-1 to 4-4*. The detailed 24-hour TSP monitoring data are presented in *Appendix I* and the relevant graphical plots are shown in *Appendix J*.

24-hour 1-hour TSP (µg/m³) TSP Date Start 2nd reading 3rd reading 1st reading Date $(\mu g/m^3)$ Time 50 206 11:02 124 78 2-Apr-14 3-Apr-14 8-Apr-14 49 9-Apr-14 10:34 47 39 89 14-Apr-14 90 69 15-Apr-14 11:31 95 90 17-Apr-14 47 22-Apr-14 11:31 125 125 124 23-Apr-14 34 26-Apr-14 10:06 101 95 54 29-Apr-14 64 99 Average 52 Average (39 - 206)(Range) (Range) (34 - 69)

 Table 4-1
 Summary of 24-hour and 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results – AM1a

Table 4-2Summary of 24-hour and 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results – AM2

	24-hour	1-hour TSP (µg/m ³)							
Date	TSP (µg/m ³)	Date	Start Time	1 st reading	2 nd reading	3 rd reading			
2-Apr-14	75	3-Apr-14	11:34	72	111	159			
8-Apr-14	43	9-Apr-14	11:10	33	31	40			
14-Apr-14	103	15-Apr-14	11:37	99	88	88			
17-Apr-14	66	22-Apr-14	11:19	103	93	96			
23-Apr-14	71	26-Apr-14	10:53	98	104	81			
29-Apr-14	97	Avere	20		96				
Average (Range)	76 (43 - 103)	Avera (Rang	•		86 (31 - 159)				

Table 4-3Summary of 24-hour and 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results – AM3

	24-hour			1-hour TSP (µg/	m ³)	
Date	TSP (µg/m ³)	Date	Start Time	1 st reading	2 nd reading	3 rd reading
2-Apr-14	56	3-Apr-14	11:39	83	163	185
8-Apr-14	32	9-Apr-14	11:10	33	31	40
14-Apr-14	65	15-Apr-14	11:45	102	94	123
17-Apr-14	43	22-Apr-14	11:15	107	105	100
23-Apr-14	42	26-Apr-14	10:45	76	68	67



	24-hour	1-hour TSP (µg/m ³)					
Date	TSP (µg/m ³)	Date	Start Time	1 st reading	2 nd reading	3 rd reading	
29-Apr-14	66	Aven			02		
Average (Range)	51 (32 - 66)	Avera (Rang	0		92 (31 – 185)		

Table 4-4	Summary of 24-hour and 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results – AM9b
	Summary of 24 nour and 1 nour 151 monitoring results minib

	24-hour			1-hour TSP (µg/	m ³)	
Date	TSP (µg/m ³)	Date	Start Time	1 st reading	2 nd reading	3 rd reading
2-Apr-14	37	3-Apr-14	10:21	186	132	181
8-Apr-14	29	9-Apr-14	11:26	42	25	27
14-Apr-14	69	15-Apr-14	10:54	96	83	84
17-Apr-14	26	22-Apr-14	10:35	115	96	98
23-Apr-14	53	26-Apr-14	11:08	73	75	117
29-Apr-14	60	A	~~		05	
Average (Range)	46 (26 - 69)	Avera (Rang	C		95 (25 - 186)	

- 4.2.2 As shown in *Tables 4-1* to *4-4*, the 24-hour and 1-hour TSP monitoring results were below the Action/ Limit Level. No Notification of Exceedances (NOE) of air quality criteria or corrective action was therefore required.
- 4.2.3 Two months interval calibration were carried out at AM1a, AM2, AM3 and AM9b in accordance with the EM&A Manual requirements. The updated calibration certificates are attached in *Appendix F*.
- 4.2.4 The meteorological data during the impact monitoring days are summarized in *Appendix K*.



5 CONSTRUCTION NOISE MONITORING

5.1 GENERAL

- 5.1.1 In the Reporting Period, construction works under the project have been commenced in Contracts 3 and 5 and noise monitoring was performed at 5 relevant designated locations as below:
 - NM1 Tsung Yuen Ha Village House No. 63;
 - NM2 Village House near Lin Ma Hang Road;
 - NM8 Village House, Tong Hang;
 - NM9 Village House, Kiu Tau Village; and
 - NM10 Nam Wa Po Village House No. 80
- 5.1.2 The noise monitoring schedule is presented in *Appendix H* and the monitoring results are summarized in the following sub-sections.

5.2 NOISE MONITORING RESULTS IN REPORTING MONTH

5.2.1 In the Reporting Period, a total of **25** event noise measurements were carried out at the designated locations. The sound level meter was set in 1m from the exterior of the building façade including noise monitoring locations NM1, NM2, NM8 and NM9. Therefore, no façade correction (+3 dB(A) is added according to acoustical principles and EPD guidelines. However, free-field status was performed at NM10. So, façade correction (+3 dB(A) has added according to the requirement in this month. The noise monitoring results at the designated locations are summarized in *Tables 5-1*. The detailed noise monitoring data are presented in *Appendix I* and the relevant graphical plots are shown in *Appendix J*.

Table 5-1	Summary of Construction Noise Monitoring Results

Date	NM1 (L _{eq30min})	NM2 (L _{eq30min})	NM8 (L _{eq30min})	NM9 (L _{eq30min})	^(*) NM10 (L _{eq30min})
3-Apr-14	52	58	68	68	61
9-Apr-14	53	59	63	60	70
15-Apr-14	57	66	65	59	72
22-Apr-14	50	60	57	58	61
26-Apr-14	53	58	65	61	65
Limit Level			75 dB(A)		

Remarks

(*) façade correction (+3 dB(A)) is added according to acoustical principles and EPD guidelines

5.2.2 As shown in *Table 5-1*, the noise level measured at five (5) designated monitoring locations were below 75dB(A). Furthermore, there were no noise complaints (Action Level exceedance) received by the RE, Contractor or CEDD in the Reporting Period. Therefore, no Action or Limit Level exceedance was triggered and no corrective action was required.



6 WATER QUALITY MONITORING

6.1 GENERAL

- 6.1.1 In the Reporting Period, construction works under the project has been commenced in Contracts 3 and 5 and water quality monitoring was performed at 5 relevant designated locations as below:
 - WM1 Contract 5 working site downstream at Kong Yiu Channel;
 - WM1-Control Contract 5 working site upstream at Kong Yiu Channel;
 - WM4 Contract 3 working site Downstream of Ma Wat Channel
 - WM4–Control A Contract 3 working site Kau Lung Hang Stream
 - WM4–Control B Contract 3 working site Upstream of Ma Wat Channel
- 6.1.2 The water quality monitoring schedule is presented in *Appendix H*. The monitoring results are summarized in the following sub-sections.

6.2 **RESULTS OF WATER QUALITY MONITORING**

6.2.1 In the Reporting Period, a total of **12** sampling days were performed for water quality monitoring at Contracts 3 and 5. The key monitoring parameters including Dissolved Oxygen, Turbidity and Suspended Solids are summarized in *Tables 6-1 and 6-2*. Breaches of water quality monitoring criteria are shown in *Table 6-3*. Detailed monitoring database including in-situ measurements and laboratory analysis data are shown in *Appendix I* and the relevant graphical plot are shown in *Appendix J*.

Date	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
	WM4	WM4-CA	WM4-CB	WM4	WM4-CA	WM4-CB	WM4	WM4-CA	WM4-CB
2-Apr-14	7.52	8.40	6.87	<u>136.0</u>	25.8	63.3	65.5	18.0	41.0
4-Apr-14	7.10	7.75	7.25	9.5	4.9	8.9	4.5	2.0	5.0
7-Apr-14	8.54	8.27	6.58	10.0	4.3	8.0	11.0	2.0	6.5
9-Apr-14	7.54	8.10	6.99	34.5	4.2	13.2	28.0	3.0	8.5
11-Apr-14	8.48	8.21	7.70	11.5	4.3	7.9	11.0	4.5	6.5
15-Apr-14	8.79	8.60	10.27	8.7	7.8	5.5	9.0	10.0	4.5
17-Apr-14	8.97	7.61	7.68	12.5	4.2	5.4	7.0	3.0	2.5
22-Apr-14	4.82	6.64	2.49	11.2	4.2	4.9	11.5	2.0	2.0
24-Apr-14	7.11	7.69	6.12	12.2	4.8	6.2	15.5	6.0	9.0
26-Apr-14	4.82	6.29	6.52	15.7	12.4	12.2	17.0	10.0	7.5
28-Apr-14	7.04	6.86	6.75	9.4	4.7	4.9	11.5	3.0	4.5
30-Apr-14	6.87	6.94	4.67	11.8	8.5	7.1	9.5	3.0	9.5

 Table 6-1
 Summary of Water Quality Monitoring Results for Contract 3

Table 6-2Summary of Water Quality Monitoring Results for Contract 5

Date	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			bidity TU)	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	
Date	WM1	WM1- Control	WM1	WM1- Control	WM1	WM1- Control
2-Apr-14	7.15	7.53	<u>941.5</u>	800.0	749.5	399.0
4-Apr-14	7.47	7.60	48.8	9.1	44.5	2.0
7-Apr-14	7.52	8.12	45.0	10.7	31.0	5.5
9-Apr-14	6.46	7.39	38.0	8.4	20.0	4.5
11-Apr-14	8.95	8.54	37.0	8.4	47.5	5.0
15-Apr-14	9.30	9.54	31.6	13.6	51.5	9.5
17-Apr-14	9.60	8.13	22.3	12.7	21.0	11.0
22-Apr-14	8.33	8.17	23.4	8.0	24.0	3.5
24-Apr-14	8.60	8.33	20.2	15.1	25.0	7.0
26-Apr-14	7.72	7.34	15.4	8.2	16.0	3.0
28-Apr-14	8.18	8.67	13.2	9.9	8.5	2.0
30-Apr-14	8.13	6.72	35.9	18.7	30.5	7.0

Remark: bold and underlined indicated Limit Level exceedance. bold and italic indicated Action Level exceedance.



Location	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)		Turbidity (NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Total Exceedance	
	Action	Limit	Action	Limit	Action	Limit	Action	Limit
WM1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2
WM4	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2
No of Exceedance	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	4

 Table 6-3
 Breaches of Water Quality Monitoring Criteria in Reporting Period

- 6.2.2 In view of the monitoring results of Dissolved Oxygen (DO) at W1 and W4, all the measured results were higher than Action Level.
- 6.2.3 For turbidity and SS, no Action Level and four (4) Limit Level exceedances were recorded at WM4 and WM1 on 2 April 2014. The Notification on Exceedances (NOEs) were issued to all relevant parties upon the results confirmed. The investigation for the cause of exceedance was completed and submitted to relevant parties.

Investigation for Exceedance at WM4 on 2 April 2014

- 6.2.4 According to the site information provided by Chun Wo, only site cleaning and maintenance works were carried out on 2 April 2014 due to inclement weather. Photo records taken by out monitoring staff during the course of monitoring show that the muddy water was coming from upstream of the river at Nam Wah Po.
- 6.2.5 Having reviewed the baseline monitoring data, it was noted that there is abnormally high turbidity and suspended solids after rainfall. This implies that the condition of the river is highly influenced by rainfall due to soil runoff. This situation already existed before the commencement of the Project.
- 6.2.6 During regular site inspection, it was observed that Chun Wo has implemented water quality mitigation measures, such as the erection of a sand bag barrier along the edge of the river adjacent to the works area to prevent the storm runoff into the existing river.
- 6.2.7 In view of the subsequent monitoring results, there were no exceedances recorded on 4 and 7 April, which implied that the water quality was back to normal after rainfall. Chun Wo was reminded to fully implement the water mitigation measures as recommended in the implementation schedule for environmental mitigation measures in the EM&A Manual.
- 6.2.8 Based on the above investigation, it is considered that the exceedances were due to rainfall and not related to the works under the Project.

Investigation for Exceedance at WM1 on 2 April 2014

- 6.2.9 According to the site information provided by SRJV, no construction activity was carried out on 2 April 2014 due to inclement weather. It was observed during site inspection conducted by SRJV on 2 April 2014 that there was muddy water and severe flooding throughout the Kong Yiu Channel. Moreover, a large amount of refuse was flushed from upstream and accumulated at the monitoring point WM1.
- 6.2.10 Photo records taken by our monitoring staff during the course of monitoring also showed that muddy water was also observed at upstream control station WM1-C. Moreover, pollutant was found discharged from a pipe into the existing stream by others.
- 6.2.11 According to the record by Hong Kong Observatory, continuous heavy rain was recorded on 30 March 2014 to 2 April 2014. The severe flooding may be the result of the continuous heavy rain and backflow from Shenzhen River.



- 6.2.12 Having reviewed the baseline monitoring data, it was noted that abnormally high turbidity and suspended solids results were obtained after rainfall. This implies that the condition of the river is highly influenced by the rainfall due to soil runoff. This situation already existed before the commencement of the Project.
- 6.2.13 SRJV is reminded to fully implement the water mitigation measures as recommended in the implementation schedule for the environmental mitigation measures in the EM&A Manual. Based on above investigation, it is considered that the exceedances on 2 April 2014 were not related to the works under the Project.



7 WASTE MANAGEMENT

7.1 GENERAL WASTE MANAGEMENT

7.1.1 Waste management was carried out by an on-site Environmental Officer or an Environmental Supervisor from time to time.

7.2 **RECORDS OF WASTE QUANTITIES**

- 7.2.1 All types of waste arising from the construction work are classified into the following:
 - Construction & Demolition (C&D) Material;
 - Chemical Waste;
 - General Refuse; and
 - Excavated Soil.
- 7.2.2 The quantities of waste for disposal in this Reporting Period are summarized in *Tables 7-1* and 7-2 and the Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table is shown in *Appendix L*. Whenever possible, materials were reused on-site as far as practicable.

 Table 7-1
 Summary of Quantities of Inert C&D Materials for the Project

Type of Weste	Cont	ract 3	Cont	Total Quantity	
Type of Waste	Quantity	Disposal Location	Quantity	Disposal Location	for the Project
C&D Materials (Inert) (in '000m ³)	1.600	-	0		1.600
Reused in this Project (Inert) (in '000 m ³)	0.672	-	0		0.672
Reused in other Projects (Inert) (in '000 m ³)	0	-	0		0
Disposal as Public Fill (Inert) (in '000 m ³)	0.928	Tuen Mun 38	0		0.928

Table 7-2 Summary of Quantities of C&D Wastes for the Project

Type of Weste	Contract 3		Contract 5		Total Quantity
Type of Waste	Quantity	Disposal Location	Quantity	Disposal Location	for the Project
Recycled Metal (in '000m ³)	0	-	0.87	License collector	0.87
Recycled Paper / Cardboard Packing (in '000m ³)	0	-	0		0
Recycled Plastic (in '000m ³)	0	-	0		0
Chemical Wastes (in '000m ³)	0.020	License collector	0		0
General Refuses (in '000m ³)	0.135	NENT	0.245	NENT	0.38

8 SITE INSPECTION

8.1 **REQUIREMENTS**

8.1.1 According to the approved EM&A Manual, the environmental site inspection shall be formulation by ET Leader. Weekly environmental site inspections should carry out to confirm the environmental performance.

8.2 FINDINGS / DEFICIENCIES DURING THE REPORTING MONTH

The Contract 3

- 8.2.1 In the Reporting Period, joint site inspection for Contract 3 to evaluate the site environmental performance has been carried out by the RE, IEC, ET and the Contractor on 7, 16, 22, and 28 April 2014. No non-compliance was noted.
- 8.2.2 The findings / deficiencies of *Contract 3* that observed during the weekly site inspection are listed in *Table 8-1*.

Date	Findings / Deficiencies	Follow-Up Status
7 April 2014	• The Contractor was reminded to ensure that no obstacle is placed on the tree root at BC02 (SA14).	• The concerned trees at BC02 (SA12) were being felled.
16 April 2014	• The Contractor was reminded to provide wheel washing facilities at the site entrance/exit of SA3.	• Wheel washing facilities has been provided to minimize dust impact.
22 April 2014	• No adverse environmental issues observed.	• NA
28 April 2014	• The Contractor should provide wheel washing facilities at the entrance/exit of SA3.	• Wheel washing facilities has been provided to minimize dust impact.
	• The Contractor should modify the drilling method and prevent muddy water from being released into the river body near AM9b.	• The Contractor has modified the drilling method and use form as the fluid media instead of water to avoid generation of muddy water.
	• The Contractor was reminded to prevent loss of soil and release to the public road near SA11.	• The loose soil has been cleaned.

Table 8-1Site Observations for Contract 3

8.2.3 Moreover, the general housekeeping such as tidiness of weekly and cleaniness of daily should be maintained in accordance with the PS requirements.

The Contract 5

- 8.2.4 In the Reporting Period, joint site inspection for Contract 5 to evaluate the site environmental performance has been carried out by the RE, IEC, ET and the Contractor on **3**, **10**, **17**, **24**, **and 30** April 2014. No non-compliance was noted.
- 8.2.5 The findings / deficiencies of *Contract 5* that observed during the weekly site inspection are listed in *Table 8-2*.

Table 8-2Site Observations for Contract 5

Date	Findings / Deficiencies Follow-Up Status
3 April 2014	Due to the heavy rain and thunderstorms, no major construction activities were conducted.



Date	Findings / Deficiencies	Follow-Up Status			
10 April 2014	 The Contractor should ensure that the water discharging system should comply with the WPCO requirement. The Contractor was reminded to remove construction rock materials that were left in the Kung Yui Channel. The Contractor was reminded to provide water spraying regularly on dry haul road. 	 The Contractor is noted. The construction rock materials left on the Kung Yui Channel were removed. Regular water spraying was maintained to prevent fugitive dust on dry haul road. 			
17 April 2014	• The Contractor was reminded to clean up loose sand on resident acess road near site office. The Contractor was reminded to provide continuous improvement and to ensure public road cleanliness.	 Clean public access road was observed, no loose soil observed on public areas (close on 30 April 2014). 			
	• An oil stain was observed on pipe jack area. The Contractor was remidned that the contaminated soil shall be cleaned up immediately and was requried to report the situation.	• The Contractor treated and removed the contaminated soil as chemical waste.			
	• At site exit of retaining wall (Lin Ma Hang), labour shall be provided when any vehicles are leaving the Project site.	• Labour was provided for vehicle washing.			
	• All drip trips are required to be checked on a regular basis and the Contractor was reminded to plug the plughole of the drip tray to prevent leakage from it.	• The drip trip was plugged to prevent potential leakage.			
	• Chemical storage requirement is recommended to be included in the tool-box for staff knowledge and awareness.	• Chemical storage requirement was included in the tool-box.			
24 April 2014	• Refer to previous observation Item 3 dated 17 April 2014, labour was provided for vehicle washing, however the Contractor was reminded to provide a noticeboard to enchance the vehicle washing system.	• Noticeboard was provided at the entrance (Close on 30 April 2014).			
	• The contractor should review the wastewater treatment system to ensure the quality of treated water is in accordance with the liscense criteria.	• No obvious muddy water was discharged at the outlet.			
	• Loose soil was observed at the discharge outlet, the Contractor was reminded to provide mitigation measures to prevent potential surface runoff into the river.	• Loose soil was removed and also covered by concrete to prevent surface runoff.			
	• At the material storage area (LMH), stagnant water accumulated should be drained away or applied with larvicidal oil to prevent mosquitoes breeding.	• Larvicidal oil was provided to prevent mosquitoes from breeding.			
30 April	The Contractor was reminded to check	• The Contractor was noted.			



Date	Findings / Deficiencies	Follow-Up Status
	 for the prevention of surface runoff into river. The Contractor was reminded to improve the site staff environmental awareness and knowledge, in particular the vehicle washing management site. 	• The Contractor was noted.

8.2.6 Moreover, the general housekeeping such as tidiness of weekly and cleaniness of daily should be maintained in accordance with the PS requirements. Addition, regular basis cleaning the wheel washing bay is reminded. Furthermore, works at Bridge J Area, tree protected fences should be provided to protect all retained tree. Moreover, the Contractor was reminded setting up storage area as for all chemical waste dispose on site.

Other Contracts

8.2.7 Since the construction works at the Contract 2 and Contract 4 and Contract 6 are not yet commenced, no site inspection is performed for these Contracts.

9 ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT AND NON-COMPLIANCE

9.1 Environmental Complaint, Summons and Prosecution

Contract 3 and 5

- 9.1.1 In the Reporting Period, no complaint, summons and prosecution under the EM&A Programme was lodged for Contracts 5. However, one environmental complaint was received for Contract 3 on 16 April 2014.
- 9.1.2 Village representatives (VRs) of Yuen Leng Village complained wheels of some construction vehicles leaving the site of Chun Wo were not thoroughly washed.
- 9.1.3 Weekly site inspection was carried out by the ET on 22 April 2014 subsequently to check the environmental performance of the construction site as well as the complaint regarding the wheel washing facilities. It was observed that wheel washing facilities including wheel washing bays or water jets were provided at all gates along the Tai Wo Service Road East, and adjacent roads to the gates. Watering at site exit/ entrance was observed and the cleanliness was satisfactory.
- 9.1.4 Immediate actions were taken out by Chun Wo and the following arrangements have been made for each gate:
 - Chun Wo has provided wheel washing facilities and deployed necessary man powers to perform the wheel washing;
 - The wheel washing bay will be desilted by specialist contractor regularly to maintain the wheel washing performance;
 - Water spraying was arranged to wash the public road regularly;
 - Road Sweeping was arranged to sweep the public road regularly to maintain the tidiness of the road
- 9.1.5 Regard to complaint, Chun Wo will tighten up the wheel washing operation to maintain the cleanliness of public roads in the future. Also, ET will regular check for the cleanliness of the site' exit/ entrance during weekly environmental site inspection.
- 9.1.6 The statistical summary table of environmental complaint is presented in *Tables 9-1, 9-2* and *9-3*.

Departing Devied	Contract No.	Environmental Complaint Statistics		
Reporting Period	Contract No	Frequency	Cumulative	Complaint Nature
06 Nov 2013 - 31 Mar 2014	Contract 3	0	0	NA
16 Aug 2013 - 31 Mar 2014	Contract 5	1	1	(1) Construction Dust
1 – 30 Apr 2014	Contract 3	1	1	(1) Construction Dust
	Contract 5	0	1	NA

 Table 9-1
 Statistical Summary of Environmental Complaints

Departing Devied	Contract No.	Environmental Summons Statistics		
Reporting Period	Contract No	Frequency	Cumulative	Complaint Nature
06 Nov 2013 - 31 Mar 2014	Contract 3	0	0	NA
16 Aug 2013 - 31 Mar 2014	Contract 5	0	0	NA
1 – 30 Apr 2014	Contract 3	0	0	NA
	Contract 5	0	0	NA

Table 9-3Statistical Summary of Environmental Prosecution

Donortin a Donio d	Contract No	Environmental Prosecution Statistics		
Reporting Period		Frequency	Cumulative	Complaint Nature
06 Nov 2013 - 31 Mar 2014	Contract 3	0	0	NA
16 Aug 2013 - 31 Mar 2014	Contract 5	0	0	NA
1 – 30 Apr 2014	Contract 3	0	0	NA
	Contract 5	0	0	NA



The Other Contracts

9.1.7 Since the construction works at the Contract 2, Contract 4 and Contract 6 are not yet commenced, no environmental complaint, summons and prosecution under the EM&A Programme are registered in the Reporting Period.

10 IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF MITIGATION MEASURES

10.1 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

- 10.1.1 The environmental mitigation measures that recommended in the Implementation Schedule for Environmental Mitigation Measures (ISEMM) in the approved EM&A Manual covered the issues of dust, noise, water and waste and they are summarized presented in *Appendix M*.
- 10.1.2 All contracts under the Project shall be implementing the required environmental mitigation measures according to the approved EM&A Manual as subject to the site condition. Environmental mitigation measures generally implemented by Contracts 3 and 5 in this Reporting Period are summarized in *Table 10-1*.

Issues	Environmental Mitigation Measures
Water Quality	• Wastewater to be treated by the filtration systems i.e. sedimentation tank or AquaSed before to discharge.
Air Quality	 Maintain damp / wet surface on access road Keep slow speed in the sites All vehicles must use wheel washing facility before off site Sprayed water during breaking works A cleaning truck was regularly performed on the public road to prevent fugitive dust emission
Noise	 Restrain operation time of plants from 07:00 to 19:00 on any working day except for Public Holiday and Sunday. Keep good maintenance of plants Place noisy plants away from residence or school Provide noise barriers or hoarding to enclose the noisy plants or works Shut down the plants when not in used.
Waste and Chemical Management	 On-site sorting prior to disposal Follow requirements and procedures of the "Trip-ticket System" Predict required quantity of concrete accurately Collect the unused fresh concrete at designated locations in the sites for subsequent disposal
General	The site was generally kept tidy and clean.

 Table 10-1
 Environmental Mitigation Measures

10.2 TENTATIVE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES IN THE COMING MONTH

10.2.1 Construction activities as undertaken in the coming month for the Project lists below:

Contract 3

- Cable detection and trial trenches
- Pre-drilling works and piling works
- Tree felling and transplanting works
- Pile cap works
- Waterworks
- Slope upgrading works
- Noise barrier footing
- Laying of concrete pipe works
- Bored pile wall construction
- Pier Construction
- Piling works for Bridge E
- Site formation demolition
- Demolition
- Diversion of DN600 & DN1400



Contract 5

- Construction of retaining wall No.1
- Construction of Village House at RS4
- Piling works at footbridge
- Construction of Western pedestrian subway at LMH
- Pipe jacking across Kong Yuen River
- Transplantation, Pruning/felling of existing tree
- Drainage works at proposed and existing LMH Road
- Formation Works at BCP Area
- Construction of Depressed Road at BCP3
- Filing Works for ArcHD permanent office
- Construction of substructure and superstructe of Bridge J
- Water works at proposed and existing LMH Road
- Water works at proposed and existing LMH Road
- Construction of footbridge and staircase at RS4
- Construction of Eastern pedestrian subway and pump room at LMH.

10.3 KEY ISSUES FOR THE COMING MONTH

- 10.3.1 Key issues to be considered in the coming month for Contracts 3 and 5 include:
 - Implementation of control measures for rainstorm;
 - Regular clearance of stagnant water during wet season;
 - Implementation of dust suppression measures at all times;
 - Potential wastewater quality impact due to surface runoff;
 - Potential fugitive dust quality impact due from the dry/loose/exposure soil surface/dusty material;
 - Disposal of empty engine oil containers within site area;
 - Ensure dust suppression measures are implemented properly;
 - Sediment catch-pits and silt removal facilities should be regularly maintained;
 - Management of chemical wastes;
 - Discharge of site effluent to the nearby wetland, stockpiling or disposal of materials, and any dredging or construction area at this area are prohibited;
 - Follow-up of improvement on general waste management issues; and
 - Implementation of construction noise preventative control measures
- 10.3.2 For other Contracts, no environmental issue is considered due to these contracts still yet to commence.



11 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

- 11.1 CONCLUSIONS
- 11.1.1 This is 9th monthly EM&A report presenting the monitoring results and inspection findings for the Reporting Period from 1 to 30 April 2014.
- 11.1.2 No 24-hour or 1-hour TSP monitoring results that triggered the Action or Limit Levels were recorded. No NOEs or the associated corrective actions were therefore issued.
- 11.1.3 No noise complaint (which is an Action Level exceedance) was received and no construction noise measurement results that exceeded the Limit Level were recorded in the Reporting Period. No NOEs or the associated corrective actions were therefore issued.
- 11.1.4 For water quality monitoring, no Action Limit and four (4) Limit Level exceedances of the parameters turbidity and SS were recorded at WM4 and WM1. The Notification on Exceedances (NOEs) was issued to all relevant parties. Investigation findings concluded that that the exceedances on 2 April 2014 were not due to the Project works.
- 11.1.5 In the Reporting Period, one environmental complaint was received for Contract 3 on 16 April 2014 regarding to the construction dust. Measures have been taken to ensure regular wheel washing of vehicles leaving the construction sites, to ensure the maintenance of the wheel washing facilities, and the maintenance of the cleanliness of the public roads. Investigation report has been submitted to relevant parties.
- 11.1.6 No environmental complaint, notification of summons or successful prosecution under the EM&A Programme of the Liantang/Heung Yuen Wai Boundary Control Point and Associated Works was received in the reporting period for Contract 5.
- 11.1.7 During the Reporting Period, four (4) and five (5) events of Joint site inspection by the RE, IEC, ET and Main-contractor were carried out for Contract 3 and Contract 5 respectively in accordance with the EM&A Manual stipulation. No non-compliance observed during the site inspection. During dry season, air quality mitigation measures such as increase the water spray frequency (at least eight times per day) in haul road to prevent construction dust emission is reminded. The environmental performance of the Project of Contracts 3 and 5 was therefore considered as satisfactory.

11.2 RECOMMENDATIONS

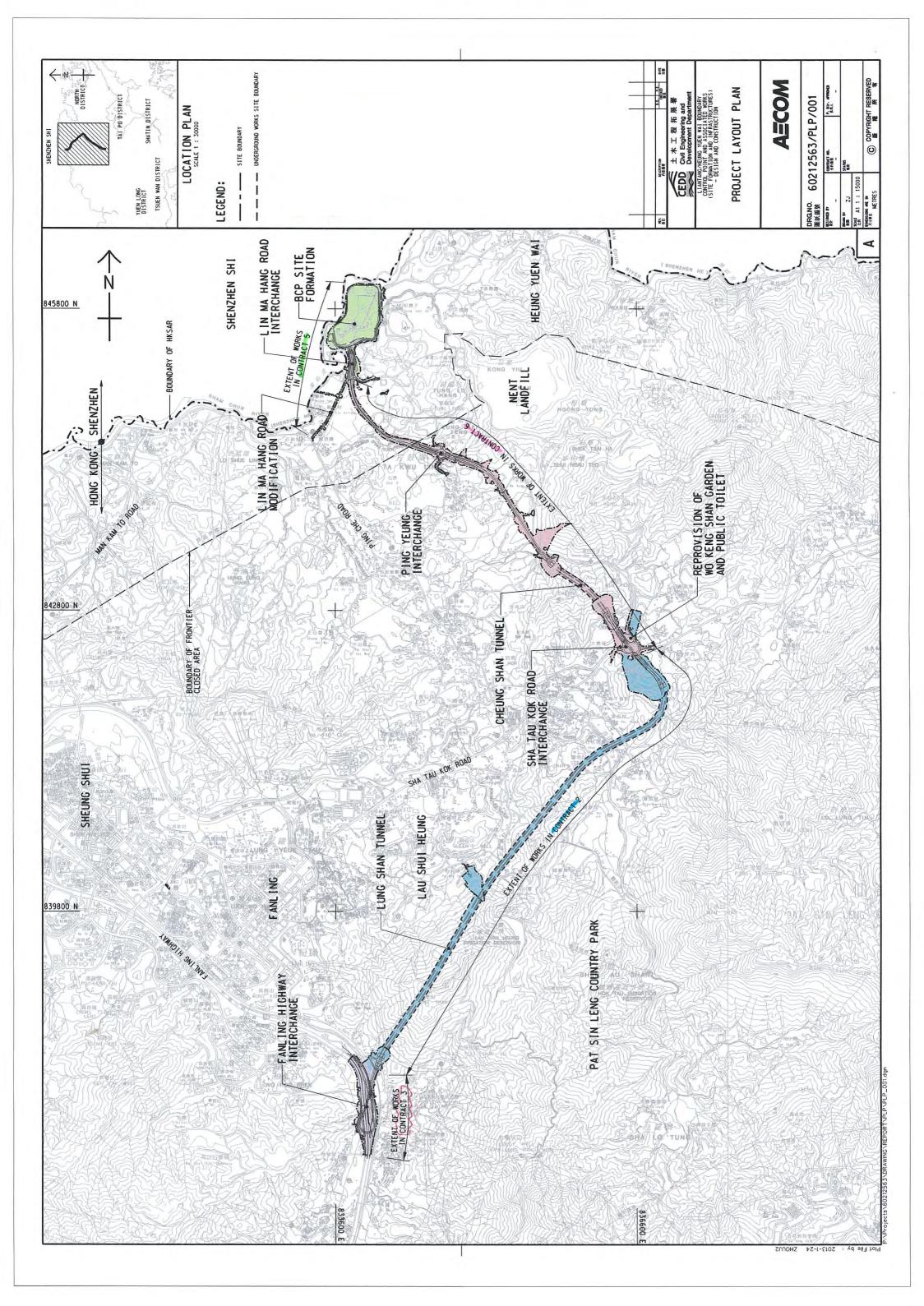
- 11.2.1 During wet season, muddy water or other water pollutants from site surface runoff into Kong Yiu Channel and Ma Wat Channel will be key environment issue. Water quality mitigation measures to prevent surface runoff into nearby water bodies should be paid on special attention.
- 11.2.2 During dry season, special attention should be paid on the potential construction dust impact since most of the construction sites are adjacent to villages. The Contractor should fully implement the construction dust mitigation measures properly.
- 11.2.3 Construction noise should be a key environmental impact during the works. The noise mitigation measures such as use of quiet plants or temporary noise barrier installation at the construction noise predominate area should be implemented as accordance with the EM&A requirement.



Appendix A

Layout plan of the Project

 $Z:\label{eq:loss} 2013\TCS00670(CV201303)\600\EM\&A\ Report\Monthly\ EM\&A\ Report\9th\ (April\ 2014)\R0169v3.docx$

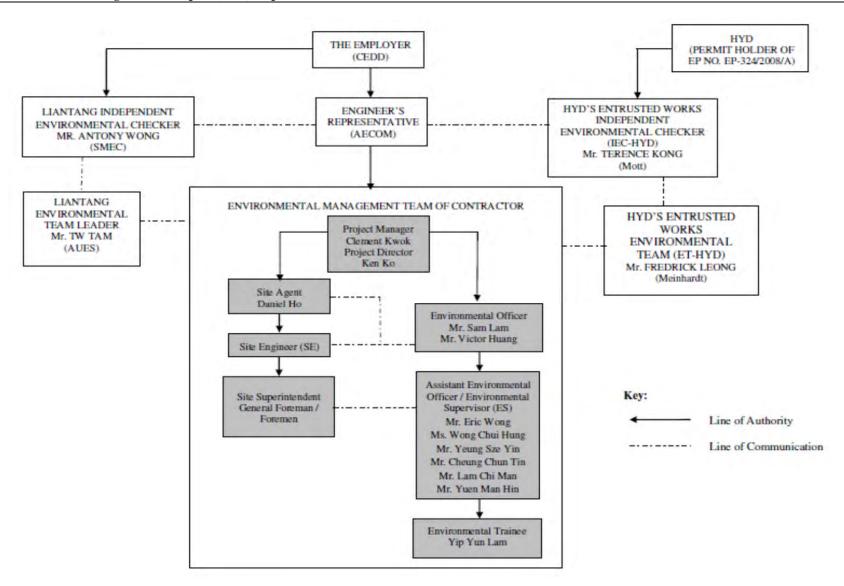




Appendix B

Organization Chart

 $Z: Jobs \\ 2013 \\ TCS00670 \\ (CV201303) \\ 600 \\ EM\&A Report \\ Monthly EM\&A Report \\ 9th (April 2014) \\ R0169v3. \\ docx \\ R0169v3. \\ R0169v3. \\ R0169v3. \\ docx \\ R0169v3. \\ R$



Environmental Management Organization for Contract 3 - CV/2012/09



Organization	Project Role	Name of Key Staff	Tel No	Fax No.
AECOM	Engineer's Representative	Alan Lee	2472 0212	2472 0132
SMEC	Independent Environmental Checker	Antony Wong	3995 8120	3995 8101
Chun Wo	Project Director	Ken Ko	3758 8735	2638 7077
Chun Wo	Project Manager	Clement Kwok	2638 6136	2638 7077
Chun Wo Site Agent		Daniel Ho	2638 6144	2638 7077
Chun Wo	Environmental Officer	Victor Huang	2638 6115	2638 7077
Chun Wo	Environmental Supervisor	Wong Chui Hing	2638 6125	2638 7077
AUES	Environmental Team Leader	T. W. Tam	2959 6059	2959 6079
AUES	Environmental Consultant	Nicola Hon	2959 6059	2959 6079
AUES	Environmental Consultant	Ben Tam	2959 6059	2959 6079

Contact Details of Key Personnel for Contract 3 - CV/2012/09

Legend:

CEDD (Employer) – Civil Engineering and Development Department

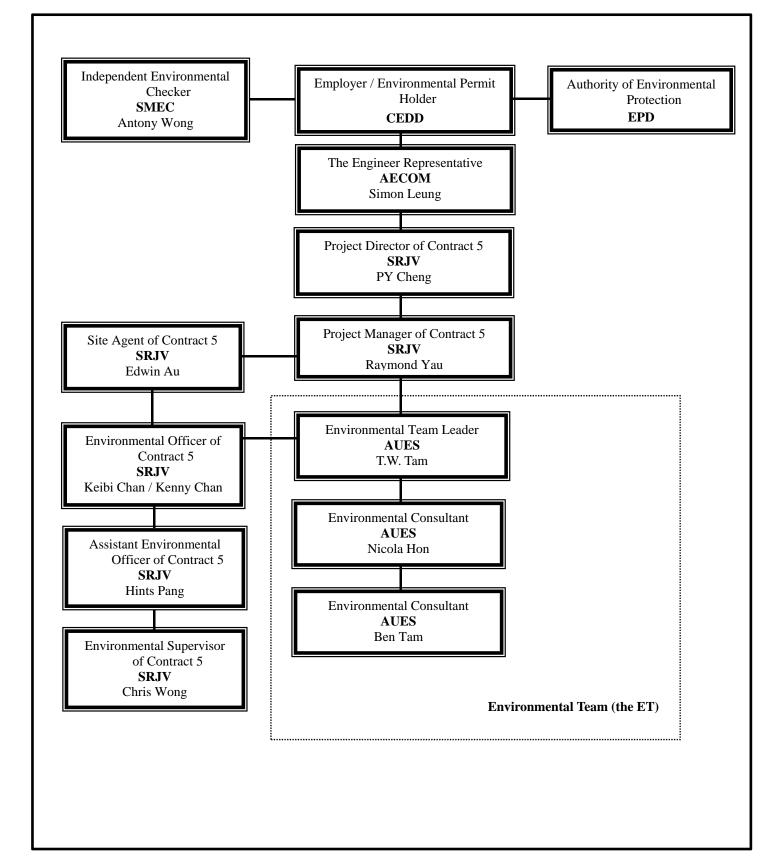
AECOM (Engineer) – AECOM Asia Co. Ltd.

Chun Wo (Main Contractor) – Chun Wo Construction Ltd.

SMEC (IEC) – SMEC Asia Limited

AUES (ET) – Action-United Environmental Services & Consulting





Environmental Management Organization - CV/2013/03

Organization	Project Role	Name of Key Staff	Tel No.	Fax No.
AECOM	Engineer's Representative	Simon Leung	2674 2273	3922 9797
SMEC	Independent Environmental Checker	Antony Wong	3995 8120	3995 8101
SRJV	Project Director	PY Cheng	9023 4821	2403 1162
SRJV	Contract Manager	Raymond Yu	9041 1620	2403 1162
SRJV	Project Manager	Aaron Mak	9464 7095	2403 1162
SRJV	Site Agent	Edwin Au	9208 7329	2403 1162
SRJV	Environmental Officer	Chan Ng jhon-keibi / Kenny Chan	6090 0183	2403 1162
SRJV	Environmental Supervisor	Chris Wong	6387 4683	2403 1162
AUES	Environmental Team Leader	T. W. Tam	2959 6059	2959 6079
AUES	Environmental Consultant	Nicola Hon	2959 6059	2959 6079
AUES	Environmental Consultant	Ben Tam	2959 6059	2959 6079

Contact Details of Key Personnel for Contract 5 - CV/2013/03

Legend:

CEDD (Employer) – Civil Engineering and Development Department AECOM (Engineer) – AECOM Asia Co. Ltd. SRJV (Main Contractor) – Sang Hing Civil – Richwell Machinery JV SMEC (IEC) – SMEC Asia Limited AUES (ET) – Action-United Environmental Services & Consulting



Appendix C

Master Construction Programme



Contract 3

Activity ID	Activity Name	OD	RD	Start	Finish	TF			201	4		1
				_			Apr		May	Jun	Jul	Aug
	ng Programme 2014-04-21											
Key Dates (Co						_						
KD-0010	Commencement of Works	0	0	31-Jul-13	A							
Key Dates (Fo												
KD-1005	KD6B: Section 7 - All specified geotechnical fieldworks and all associated lab tests	0	0		21-Jun-14	54	4				B: Section 7 - All specified geotechr	
Possession of	f Site											
PS-P10	Possession of Portion FH10	0	0	02-Apr-14	1 A		 Possession of Portion 					
PS-P11	Possession of Portion FH11	0	0	02-Apr-14	4 A		 Possession of Portion 					
PS-P04	Possession of Portion FH4	0	0	21-Apr-1	4*	1	1	 Possess 	sion of Portion FH4			
PS-P05	Possession of Portion FH5	0	0	21-Apr-1	4*	185	5	Possess	sion of Portion FH5			
PS-P09	Possession of Portion FH9	0	0	21-Apr-1	4*	716	6	Possess	sion of Portion FH9			
PS-P06	Possession of Portion FH6	0	0	22-Apr-1	4*	-43	3	Posses	ssion of Portion FH6			
PS-P21	Construction of Temporary Cycle Track	28	28	08-May-1		-19	9			Construction of Te	emporary Cycle Track	
Maior Procure	ement & Delivery			,								
Water Supply	-											
MM-1020	DN2200 MS pipe and pipe fittings	90	7	29-Oct-13	3 A 29-Apr-14	249				DN2200 MC size and size fittin	~~~	
MM-1020			7		· ·	_			DN2200 MS pipe and pipe fittings,		-	
	DN2300 MS pipe and pipe fittings	90		29-Oct-13	· ·	226			DN2300 MS pipe and pipe fittings,		gs	
MM-1050	DN450 DI pipe and pipe fittings	30	30	22-Apr-1	4 28-May-14	99	5			N450 DI pipe and pipe fittings		
	e Segment Lifting Frames and Precast Yard											
MM-2000	Design and Submission of lifting frame	160	12	23-Aug-1		17			Design and Submission of	f lifting frame, Design and Subm	nission of lifting frame	
MM-2010	Approval of design for lifting frame	12	12	08-May-	14 21-May-14	17	7		Approval	of design for lifting frame		
MM-2020	Procurement and fabrication of lifting frame	90	90	22-May-7	14 05-Sep-14	17	7					-
Design and Su	ubmissions											
Statutory App	roval											
PRE-1010	Submission & approval of ADMS plan within MTR East Rail Line Protection Zone - №	30	6	17-Mar-1-	4 A 28-Apr-14	21			Submission & approval of ADMS pla	an within MTR East Rail Line Pro	otection Zone - MTRCL, Submissio	n & approva
Method Stater	nent and Design (Major) Approved by AECOM											
PRE-2000	Submission of E&M design for the re-provisioned WSD Valve Control House	60	38	20-Jan-14	4A 07-Jun-14	36	6			Submission of E&M c	lesign for the re-provisioned WSD	; Valve Contro
PRE-2020	Submission of noise barrier design for absorptive panels, transparent panels and as	60	60	28-Apr-1		350	_				Submission of no	1
Contractor's A	Iternative Design (AD) Submission & Approval											
PRE-4170	Foundation Design Package G (AA9, AA13, AA18, AB6-AB7, AC5, AC11-AC12, AD	48	0	28-Jan-14	4 A 16-Apr-14 A		E COL	ndation D	esign Package G (AA9, AA13, AA18,			
PRE-4190B	Pile Cap Design Package C (AA9, AA13, AA18, AB6-AB7, AC5, AC11, AC12, AD5-/	48	0	28-Jan-14	· ·				gh Package C (AA9, AA13, AA18, AB			
PRE-4210	Pier Design Package A (AA2-AA5, AA10-AA13, AB2-AB6, AC2-AC5, AD9-AD13)	46	20	21-Nov-1	· ·	42						Disciples
PRE-4210 PRE-4220		_	43	21-N0V-1 22-Apr-1		88			Pier Design Pa		, AB2-AB6, AC2-AC5, AD9-AD13)	, Pier Design
	Pier Design Package B (AB7-AB11)	43				_		·		°	ackage B (AB7-AB11)	
PRE-4240	Pier Design Package D (AA6-AA9, AA14-AA18, AD6-AD8)	46	46	29-Apr-1		14		· · · ·			ier Design Package D (AA6-AA9, /	
PRE-4260	Portal Beam Design Package (AB9/AD11, AC11/AD8, AB7/AD9, AB8/AD10, AD3)	54	54	22-Apr-1		122			. <u>.</u>		Portal Beam Design Package (AB	¦
PRE-4230	Pier Design Package C (AD2-AD5)	56	56	22-Apr-1	4* 28-Jun-14	30)			[Pier Design Package C (AD2-A	D5)
PRE-4310	Superstructure Design Package A (AA6-AA18)	60	60	22-Apr-1	4* 04-Jul-14	206					Superstructure Design F	ackage A (A
PRE-4320	Superstructure Design Package B (AB1-AB6, AC1-AC5, AD1-AD5)	64	64	29-Apr-1	4* 16-Jul-14	232	2		*	• •	Superstrue	ture Design
PRE-4330	Superstructure Design Package C (AA1-AA5, AB7-AB12, AD6-AD8)	64	64	30-Apr-1	4* 17-Jul-14	214	4				Superstru	ucture Desig
PRE-4340	Superstructure Design Package D (AC6-AC11, AD9-AD14)	62	62	14-May-1	4* 26-Jul-14	114						Superstruc
PRE-4250	Pier Design Package E (AC6-AC11)	80	80	04-Jun-1	4* 05-Sep-14	2	2					
Tem porary Tra	affic Arrangement (TTA) Submission and Approval											
	o Service Road West											
PRE-6140	TTA submission & approval - Scheme W3 (for Construction of FL/RW2)	40	40	26-May-	14 12-Jul-14	107	7				TTA submission	R orderrowal
11(2-0140		40	40	20-iviay-	12-501-14	107			!	i	TTA SUDMISSION	i & approvai
						<u> </u>	EDD Contract No. C	//2014	2/09	3MRP003 - 3-Month Ro	olling Programme updated to	2014-04-
		al Work				U	EDD Contract No. C	12012	2/09		ision Checked	Approv
	Rema	aining V	Nork								SL	
	Critic	al Rema	aining	Work	Liantang		eung Yuen Wai BCP			24-Apr-14 Rev.1		
後 利	□建築工程有限公司 ♦ ♦ Miles		5			Int	frastructure Works, (Contra	act 3			
	Wo CONSTRUCTION & ENGINEERING CO. LTD.						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-			
	Proje	ect Base	eline Ba	ar			2 Month Bolling Dree	rome				
						•	3-Month Rolling Prog	jramn	Ie			
												İ
					3MPR009		Page 1 of 6		24-Apr-14	l	1	I

vity ID	Activity Name	OD	RD	Start	Finish	I TE				201	4				
, ky 12				olart				Apr		May		Jun		Jul	Aug
TTA for Tai Wo	Service Road East														
PRE-6200	TTA submission & approval - Scheme E1 (for Roundabout A)	60	60	23-Jun-14	* 01-Sep-14	58									
Section IA & IB	- Fanling Highway Widening (KD-1 & KD-2)														
	ay South Portion between CH6935 and CH7470														
	ay Zone 1 between CH6935 and CH7130 (within SBZ2)										1				
	dworks (195m)					_									
FHW-1100	Site Formation, Preparation Works & Tree Transplant	65	54	12-Aug-13	A 26-Jun-14	0				·			to Earmation E	reparation Work	
FHW-1150*	Pipe Laying - DN1200 Watermains (CHC) along Fanling Highway (80m long, 4m de	182	134	20-Feb-14		865						- 31	le Formation, F		s a nee nan
FHW-1130	Pipe Laying - DN1200 Watermains (CHC) across Fanling Highway (controlling, 411 of Pipe Laying - DN1200 Watermains (CHC) across Fanling Highway (total 80m for 2	265	265	20-Feb-14 22-Apr-14		63					1				
							_				1				
	Noise Barrier NB70, NB6 and NB7 - Footing adjacent to SB lane (200m)	320	304	29-Mar-14	A 05-May-15	25			<u> </u>		1				
_	ray Zone 2 between CH7130 and CH7290														
	dworks (160m)														
	Pipe Laying - Twin DN1400 Watermains (CHE & F) along Fanling Highway (44m lo	80	80	22-Apr-14		34									
	Noise Barrier NB71 - Footing adjacent to SB lane (90m)	150	149	17-Apr-14	A 20-Oct-14	21				<u> </u>					
	ay Zone 3 between CH7290 and CH7380										1				
	Extension - ID4														
ID4-3060A	Bay 1 - Wall and Top Slab	13	0	13-Mar-14	A 26-Mar-14 A			Bay 1 - Wall and Top SI	ab						
At-Grade Road	idworks (90m)														
FHW-3110	Filing Works & Reinstatement	30	10	27-Mar-14	A 03-May-14	104		-		Filing Works & Reinst	atement, Filin	g Works & Reinstaten	nent		
FHW-3130	Road Formation for the Remaining 1 lane of Permanent Road (Eastern Side)	45	45	05-May-14	27-Jun-14	112							Road F	ormation for the	Remaining 1
FHW-3100	Road Formation with 2 lanes width of Permanent Road (Eastern Side)	35	35	17-Jun-14	28-Jul-14	-10									Road Fo
FHW-3140	Noise Barrier NB71 - Mini-Piling adjacent to SB lane (36nos)	85	85	05-May-14	14-Aug-14	159									
Fanling Highwa	ay Zone 4 between CH7380 and CH7470										-				
At-Grade Road															
	Road Formation with 2 lanes width of Permanent Road (Eastern Side)	35	35	05-May-14	* 16-Jun-14	-10						Bood Format	ion with 2 longs	width of Permar	ont Bood (
FHW-4120	Road Formation for the Remaining 1 lane of Permanent Road (Eastern Side)	45	45	28-Jun-14		112							iun with z lanes	width of Fermal	
					-										
	Pipe Laying - Twin DN1400 Watermains (CHE & CHF) along Fanling Highway (90n	140	140	22-Apr-14	09-Oct-14	59									
	ay North Portion between CH7470 and CH7925										-				
	ay Zone 5 between CH7470 and CH7600 (Provision of Kiu Tau Footbridge)														
	d Works (130m)														
FHW-5100	Demolition of Existing Structure and Site Clearance	45	45	22-Apr-14	16-Jun-14	19			L			Demolition of	Existing Structu	re and Site Clea	rance
FHW-5110*	Pipe Laying & Connection - Twin DN1400 Watermains (CHE & CHG) adjacent to ex	186	186	17-Jun-14	27-Jan-15	19									
Fanling Highwa	ay Zone 7 between CH7660 and CH7925										-				
At-Grade Road	ndworks (265m)										-				
FHW-7100	Site Formation, Preparation Works & Tree Transplant	127	20	30-Aug-13	A 16-May-14	14				Site Formation	, Preparation	Works & Tree Transp	lant, Site Form	ation, Preparatio	n Works & T
FHW-7110	Road Formation and Pavement (Eastern Side)	160	160	22-Apr-14	* 01-Nov-14	4				-					
Section II - Rem	nainder of the Works (KD-3)														
WSD Works															
DN600 Water M	fains (CHB)														
WB-1070	Pipe Laying - CHB 635 - 700 (DN600) near Realigned TWSR East (TWSRE: CH38	60	60	22-Apr-14	04-Jul-14	361					:				
WB-0100	Temporary Local Diversion for DN600 near Abutment AD1	100	100	22-Apr-14		443				<u> </u>	!				
WB-1060	Pipe Laying - CHB 538 - 635 (DN600) near Realigned TWSR East (TWSRE: CH27	109	100	05-Jul-14		361					·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
DN1200 Water			.00	55 Uui 14	.2 1107 14	001									
<u></u>	Implementation of TTA - Scheme W1	0	0	22 Apr 14	*	62			🔺 Implen	nentation of TTA - Scheme W1	1				
WC-1020A	Implementation of LIA - Scheme W1	0	0	22-Apr-14		63			↓ Implen		i				
	Actua	l Work				С	EDD Co	ntract No. C	//2012	2/09	3MRP0	03 - 3-Month Rolli	ng Programr	ne updated to	2014-04-
						-					Date	Revisio	on	Checked	Approve
		aining V			Liantana	/ U.		on Wai BCD	_ Sito	Formation &	24-Apr-14	Rev.1		SL	
		al Rema	aining	Work	Liamang							-			
						Inf	rastruct	ure Works, O	Jontra	act 3					
16 种	□ 建 築 工 程 有 限 公 司 🔹 🔺 🔺 Milor	tone											I		
) 《 检 和 CHUN W	□ 建 築 工 程 有 限 公 司 Wo Construction & Engineering Co. Ltp.		line Pr	ar				,							
)後和 CHUN W	□ 建 築 工 程 有 限 公 司 Wo Construction & Engineering Co. Ltp.	tone ct Base	eline Ba	ar			B-Month								
(後 和 Chun V	□ 建 築 工 程 有 限 公 司 Wo Construction & Engineering Co. Ltp.		eline Ba	ar			B-Month	Rolling Prog							

ctivity ID	Activity Name	OD	RD	Start	Finish	TF				201	4				
								Apr	-	Мау	J	un	Ju	ul	Aug
WC-1020B	Jacking Pit for Twins DN1200 (CHC) at existing TWSRW	50	50	22-Apr-14	21-Jun-14	63					1	Jacking	Pit for Twins DN12	00 (CHC) at e	xisting TWSR\
WC-1040	Receiving Pit for Twins DN1200 (CHC)	50	50	22-Apr-14	21-Jun-14	63						Receivir	ng Pit for Twins DN	1200 (CHC)	
WC-1130	Pipe Laying - CHC 910 - 980 (DN1200) near Realigned TWSR East (TWSRE: CH	78	78	22-Apr-14	25-Jul-14	361									
WC-1050	Pipe Laying - CHC 155 - 235 (DN1200) near Fanling Highway S/B (FHW: CH6935	182	134	20-Feb-14 A	30-Sep-14	865					:				_
WC-1030A	Excavation - CHC 100 - 155 (DN1200) across Fanling Highway by Trenchless Meth	169	169	23-Jun-14	13-Jan-15	63									
DN1400 Water	Mains (CHD)														
WD-1000	Pipe Laying - CHD 0 - 60 (DN1400) near Fanling Highway S/B	59	59	22-Apr-14*	03-Jul-14	444					!		Pipe Laving -	CHD 0 - 60 (DN1400) near
WD-2000	Pressure Test for CHD	14	14	04-Jul-14	19-Jul-14	444									Test for CHD
	Water Mains (CHE & CHG)														
WE-1000	Pipe Laying - CHE & CHG 0 - 45 (Twins DN1400) near Fanling Highway S/B (FHW	80	80	22-Apr-14*	28-Jul-14	34									Pipe Laving
WE-1020	Pipe Laying - CHE & CHG 135 - 225 (Twins DN1400) near Faning Highway S/B (F	140	140	22-Apr-14	09-Oct-14	59									Fipe Laying
															1
WE-1030	Pipe Laying - CHE & CHG 225 - 315 (Twins DN1400) near Fanling Highway S/B (F	135	135	17-Jun-14	25-Nov-14	19									
DN2200 Water															
WF-1010	Temporary Diversion of DN2200 fresh water pipe (CHF)	175	175	03-Jun-14*	30-Dec-14	1367	-								
Kau Lung Hang	g Valve Control & Telemetry House Reprovision														
VCTH-1000	Civil Works Construction	150	150	05-May-14*	01-Nov-14	66					i				
Demolition of E	Existing Structures														
DE-1020	Demolition of Existing Structure at Land License No. STT1372	20	20	22-Apr-14	16-May-14	19				Demolition of E	xisting Structure a	at Land License N	lo. STT1372		
DE-1000	Demolition of Existing Structure at Land License No. MOT36366	20	20	21-May-14	13-Jun-14	108							sting Structure at La	and License N	o. MOT36366
DE-1010	Demolition of Existing Structure at Land License No. MOT34712	20	20	14-Jun-14	08-Jul-14	108								tion of Existing	
	lignment of Tai Wo Service Road West (KD-7)												201101		
	1 betweeen CH100 and CH155														
At-Grade Road															
		05	0.5												
	Noise Barrier NB4 - Footing adjacent to Realigned TWSR West (48m)	85	85	22-Apr-14	02-Aug-14	78					!				Noise
	D Laying of Southern Trunk Sewer (West)	95	95	23-Apr-14	15-Aug-14	78					į				i
TW SRW-1100	Tree Survey, Tree Felling and Transplanting	81	134	16-Oct-13 A	30-Sep-14	381					:				:
TWSRW Zone 2	2 betweeen CH155 and CH280														
At-Grade Road	dworks														
TWSRW-2110	Noise Barrier NB4 - Footing adjacent to Realigned TWSR West (60m)	85	42	26-Feb-14 A	12-Jun-14	96									
TW SRW-2100	Mass Concrete Wall (FL/RW3)	35	35	13-Jun-14	24-Jul-14	155					-			M	ss Concrete
TWSRW Zone 3	3 betweeen CH280 and CH315														
At-Grade Road															
	Noise Barrier NB1a - Footing adjacent Realigned TWSR West (31m)	80	72	09-Apr-14 A	18-Jul-14	203									
	 Installation of Cable Ducts for Utilities Diversion Works at Area 2 (Approx. 120m) (b 	187	187	19-Jul-14	21-Jan-15	281	-								1
		107	107	13 001 14	21 0011 10	201									
	4 betweeen CH315 and CH376														
Construction															
)B Pre-Drilling for E2	15	14	17-Apr-14 A	09-May-14	62				Pre-Drilling for E2, Pre	Drilling for E2				
TW SRW-4020	B Plant Moblization & Temp. Works for Piling Works for E2	18	18	10-May-14	30-May-14	62					Plant Moblization	n & Temp. Works	for Piling Works for	r E2	
TW SRW-4000	B CLP Overhead 11KV Cable Diversion at Area B (Phase 2)	140	79	04-Nov-13 A	26-Jul-14	30					1				CLP Overhea
TW SRW-4030	B Bored Pile Works for E2	48	48	31-May-14	28-Jul-14	62					· ·				Bored Pile V
TWSRW Zone 5	betweeen CH376 and CH520														
Construction	of Retaining Structures														
	A CLP Overhead 11KV Cable Diversion at Area B (Phase 1)	140	13	04-Nov-13 A	08-May-14	35				CLP Overhead 11KV Ca	hle Diversion at A	rea B (Phase 1)	CI P Overhead 11	KV Cable Div	ersión at Area
	B Construction of Bored Pile Wall (10 no. Piles) (with earth platform provided)	80	47	12-Mar-14 A	18-Jun-14	1					bie Diversion at/		OEI OVEINEdd II		struction of Bo
		00		12 Mai 1477	10 0011 14						i				
		114/1				<u></u>		ntract No. C	//2012	2/00	3MRP003 -	3-Month Rolli	ng Programme	updated to 2	2014-04-21
		l Work				U			//2012	2/09	Date	Revisio	<u> </u>	hecked	Approved
	Rema	iining V	Vork									Rev.1	SL		, ,pp:0000
	Critica	al Rema	aining \	Work	Liantang	/ H	eung Yu	en Wai BCP	- Site	Formation &	24-Apr-14	Kev.1	5L		
後 和	□建築工程有限公司		5			Inf	rastruct	ure Works, C	Contra	act 3					
	WO CONSTRUCTION & ENGINEERING CO. LTD.							,		-					
	Proje	ct Base	line Ba	ar			Manth	Dalling Date							
							s-wonth	Rolling Prog	ramm	ie					
				21	IPR009			Page 3 of 6		24-Apr-14					

Activity ID	Activity Name	OD	RD	Start	Finish	Т	F			201	1			
								Apr		Мау	J	lun	Jul	Aug
TWSRW-5010	Noise Barrier NB2 - Footing and Retaining Structure adjacent to Realigned TWSR	85	85	22-Apr-14	02-Aug-14	19	0							Noise
TW SRW-5050	C Construction of Bored Pile Wall (8 no. Piles) (conflict with overhead cable)	152	152	19-Jun-14	17-Dec-14		1							
TWSRW Zone 6	betweeen CH520 and CH530													
Box Culvert Ex	xtension - BC01													
TWSRW-6050	Bay 2 - Wall and Top Slab	11	0	19-Mar-14 A	25-Mar-14 A			Bay 2 - Wall and Top	Slab					
Construction of	of Retaining Structures													
TWSRW-6070	Preparation works for implementation of TTA Scheme	25	25	13-Jun-14	12-Jul-14	2	2							P
	Construction of Retaining Wall (FL/RW2)	40	40	14-Jul-14	28-Aug-14	2	2							
	* Temporary Diversion of DN2200 water mains at existing TW SRW	211	211	03-Jun-14	30-Dec-14	_								
	betweeen CH530 and CH640						-							
	of Retaining Structures													
	Slope Cutting and Drainage Channel	80	42	06-Dec-13A	12-Jun-14		4							
	Installation of Soil Nail (129 nos)	75	42 75			_	4					Slope Cutting and Draina	ge Channel, Slope Cuttir	ng ang Drainag
		75	75	05-Jun-14	01-Sep-14		4							
Remainder of th														
	Utilities Diversion in Area 2 (along Re-aligned TWSRW CH 280 - CH315)	187	187	19-Jul-14	21-Jan-15	28	1							
	4B - Realignment of Tai Wo Service Road East (KD-13 & KD-14)													
TWSRE Zone 2	between CH270 and CH380													
At-Grade Road	lworks													
TW SRE-2020*	Pipe laying - DN600, DN1400 & DN1200 Watermains (CHB, CHK & CHC) along R	302	302	05-Jul-14	15-Jul-15	16	8	-						
TWSRE Zone 3	between CH380 and CH456													
At-Grade Road	lworks													
TWSRE-3020*	Pipe Laying - DN600 & DN1200 Watermains (CHB & CHC) along Realigned TWSF	78	78	22-Apr-14	25-Jul-14	36	1							
	Slip Road and Access Road													
· `		65	65	22-Apr-14	10-Jul-14	10	3						Site Formation, P	repatation Wo
	Filling Works for Slip Road Y	120	87	10-Mar-14 A	05-Aug-14	8							Site Formation, F	reparation wo
	luct Structure & TCSS Civil Provisions (KD-9)	120	07	10 Mai 1477	00 / lug 14	0								
Preliminaries	idel Stracture & TCSS Civil Provisions (RD-9)													
B-3020	Plant Mobilization for Piling Rig (Plant 3)	7	0	07 Apr 14 A	00 Apr 11 A									
				07-Apr-14 A	09-Apr-14 A 02-May-14	2	4	Plant Mobili		Piling Rig (Plant 3) ADMS Installation inside MTRCI	Railway (for pie			
B-1000B	ADMS Installation inside MTRCL Railway (for pier AC5, AC6, AC7)	3	3	29-Apr-14		2				Demonstration to MTRCL (for				
B-1010B	Demonstration to MTRCL (for pier AC5, AC6, AC7)	1	1	03-May-14	03-May-14	2								
B-2010	CLP LV Cable Diversion at Area D	12	12	22-Apr-14	07-May-14	5				CLP LV Cable Dive				
B-2050	Completion of CLP LV Cable Diversion at Area D	0	0		07-May-14	5				 Completion of CLP LV Ca 				
B-1020B	Base-line Monitoring (for pier AC5, AC6, AC7)	7	7	05-May-14	13-May-14	2	1			Base-line Monitorin				
B-3060	Plant Mobilization for Piling Rig (Plant 4)	7	7	03-Jun-14*	10-Jun-14	-1	0				Pla	nt Mobilization for Piling F	Rig (Plant 4)	
B-1000A	ADMS Installation inside MTRCL Railway (for pier AD11, AD12, AB10)	7	7	02-Jul-14*	09-Jul-14	4	1						ADMS Installation	nside MTRCL F
B-1010A	Demonstration to MTRCL (for pier AD11, AD12, AB10)	1	1	10-Jul-14	10-Jul-14	4	1.						Demonstration to	MTRCL (for pi
B-1020A	Base-line Monitoring (for pier AD 11, AD 12, AB 10)	28	28	11-Jul-14	12-Aug-14	4	1							
Foundation & F	Pier Construction													
Bridge A								-						
BA-17-1000	Pier AA17 - Piling Works	24	0	01-Mar-14 A	01-Apr-14 A			Pier AA17 - Piling Wo	rks					
BA-05-1000	Pier AA5 - Piling Works	12	0	12-Mar-14 A	17-Apr-14 A	-				ling Works				
BA-03-1000 BA-12-1020	Pier AA12 - Pile Cap	30	18	05-Mar-14 A		-3	0	- Pi	I AA5 - P	-	5: 4446			
					-	_				Pier AA12 - Pile C	•	Pile Cap		
BA-17-1010	Pier AA17 - Pile Test	14	14	30-Apr-14	17-May-14	-1				Pier AA17 - Pi	e Test			
BA-02-2000	Pier AA2E - Piling Works	12	12	08-May-14	21-May-14	-3	3					Pier AA2E - Piling V	Vorks	
						_		where of Mar O	1004		210000	- 3-Month Rolling Pro		2014 04 21
	Actua	l Work	(C		ntract No. C	//201	2/09			<u> </u>	
	Rema	ining V	Nork								Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
	Critics	al Rem	aining \	Work	Liantang	/ H	leung Yu	en Wai BCP	 Site 	Formation &	24-Apr-14 F	Rev.1	SL	
(後和	建築工程有限公司							ture Works, C						
	Wo Construction & Engineering Co. Ltd.													
Choir i	Proje	ct Base	eline Ba	ar 🛛			0 M	Dellin - Dr						
							3-wonth	Rolling Prog	ramn	ne				
				31	MPR009			_Page 4 of 6		24-Apr-14				I

Activity ID	Activity Name	OD	RD	Start	Finish	TF	-			2014				
							Apr		May	-	Jun		Jul	Aug
BA-13-1000	Pier AA13 - Piling Works	24	24	22-Apr-14	21-May-14	14	4	-	Pier A	A13 - Piling Worl	ks			
BA-05-1010	Pier AA5 - Pile Test	14	14	17-May-14	03-Jun-14	42	2			Pier AA	5 - Pile Test			
BA-18-1000	Pier AA18 - Piling Works	12	12	22-May-14	05-Jun-14	-33	3							
BA-02-2010	Pier AA2E - Pile Test	14	14	17-Jun-14	03-Jul-14	-30	D					– ,		 Pier AA2E -
BA-13-1010	Pier AA13 - Pile Test	14	14	17-Jun-14	03-Jul-14	47	7					Pier AA13	- Pile Test	
BA-12-1030	Pier AA12 - Pier Construction	31	31	10-Jun-14	16-Jul-14	35	5						Pier AA12 -	Pier Construct
BA-18-1010	Pier AA18 - Pile Test	14	14	02-Jul-14	17-Jul-14	-12	2							
BA-17-1020	Pier AA17 - Pile Cap	30	30	20-Jun-14	25-Jul-14	-39	9						p	Pier AA17 - Pile
BA-02-2020	Pier AA2E - Pile Cap	30	30	04-Jul-14	07-Aug-14	-30								
BA-15-1000	Pier AA15 - Piling Works	24	24	11-Jul-14	07-Aug-14	58	в							P
Bridge B														
BB-08-1000	Pier AB8 - Piling Works	12	12	22-Apr-14	07-May-14	-33	3			Pier	AB8 - Piling Works			
BB-05-1010	Pier AB5 - Pile Test	14	14	22-Apr-14	09-May-14	32	2		Pier AB5 - Pile Test					
BB-08-1010	Pier AB8 - Pile Test	14	14	03-Jun-14	18-Jun-14	-27							Pier AB8	- Pile Test
BB-08-1020	Pier AB8 - Pile Cap	30	30	19-Jun-14	24-Jul-14	-27	7							
BB-05-1020	Pier AB5 - Pile Cap	30	30	20-Jun-14	25-Jul-14	-2	2						F	; Pier AB5 - Pile (
BB-07-1000	Pier AB7 - Piling Works	12	12	19-Jul-14	01-Aug-14	-6	6						_	Pier AB
Bridge C														
BC-04-1020	Pier AC4 - Pile Cap	30	18	05-Mar-14 A	14-May-14	-2	2		Pier AC4 - Pil	e Cap, Pier AC4 -	Pile Cap			
BC-06-1000	Pier AC6 - Piling Works	12	12	22-May-14	05-Jun-14	14	4			<u></u>	AC6 - Piling Works			
BC-08-1000	Pier AC8 - Piling Works	24	24	14-May-14	11-Jun-14	-17	7				loo i mig tiono			
BC-05-1000	Pier AC5 - Piling Works	24	24	06-Jun-14	04-Jul-14	14	_					Pier AC5	- Piling Works	
BC-04-1030	Pier AC4 - Pier Construction	24	24	10-Jun-14	08-Jul-14	23	_						AC4 - Pier Cons	struction
BC-07-1000	Pier AC7 - Piling Works	24	24	12-Jun-14	10-Jul-14	-11						Fiel	AC4 - FIET CUIS	Pier AC7
BC-06-1010	Pier AC6 - Pile Test	14	14	02-Jul-14	17-Jul-14	22							Pier AC6 -	
BC-08-1010	Pier AC8 - Pile Test	14	14	02 Jul 14	23-Jul-14	-17							- Fiel ACO-	File lest
BC-08-1010 BC-12-1000	Pier AC12 - Piling Works	14	14	10-Jul-14	23-Jul-14 23-Jul-14	- 17	8						Pie	r AC12 - Piling
	FIELACIZ - FIIIII VIOLAS	12	12	10-Jul- 14	23-Jul-14	C								
Bridge D BD-03-1010	Pier AD3W - Pile Test	14	0	05-Mar-14 A	27-Mar-14 A									
		24	0	05-Mar-14 A			Pier AD3W - Pile Test							
BD-07-1000	Pier AD7 - Piling Works				08-Apr-14 A			er AD7 - Pil	ing Works					
BD-02-1010	Pier AD2 - Pile Test	14	0	03-Apr-14 A	11-Apr-14 A	00	Pier AD2	Pile Test						
BD-05-1000	Pier AD5 - Piling Works	24	17	10-Apr-14 A	13-May-14	-23								_
BD-07-1010	Pier AD7 - Pile Test	14	14	08-May-14	23-May-14	13				Pier Al	D7 - Pile Test			
BD-02-1020	Pier AD2 - Pile Cap	30	30	15-May-14	19-Jun-14	-39								
BD-03-1020	Pier AD3W - Pile Cap	30	30	15-May-14	19-Jun-14	-2					Pier AD3V	V - Pile Cap		
BD-08-1000	Pier AD8 - Piling Works	12	12	06-Jun-14	19-Jun-14	-33								
BD-05-1010	Pier AD5 - Pile Test	14	14	09-Jun-14	24-Jun-14	-23				_				
BD-09-1000	Pier AD9 - Piling Works	24	24	11-Jun-14	09-Jul-14	-10	_					Pier	AD9 - Piling W	
BD-03-2000	Pier AD3E- Piling Works	12	12	05-Jul-14	18-Jul-14	14							Pier AD3	E- Piling Works
BD-10-1000	Pier AD10 - Piling Works	24	24	20-Jun-14	18-Jul-14	-27	7							0 - Piling Work
BD-02-1030	Pier AD2 - Pier Construction	10	10	16-Jul-14	26-Jul-14	17	7			-				Pier AD2 - Pier
BD-05-1020	Pier AD5 - Pile Cap	30	30	25-Jun-14	30-Jul-14	-23	3							-
BD-08-1010	Pier AD8 - Pile Test	14	14	16-Jul-14	31-Jul-14	-33	3							
Section VII - All	Geotechnical Fieldworks & All Associated Laboratory Te	ests (KD-6B)												
		Actual Work				С	EDD Contract No. C	//2012	/09		03 - 3-Month Rollin	<u> </u>		
		Remaining V	Vork							Date	Revisio		Checked	Approved
		Critical Rema		Work	Liantang	/ H	eung Yuen Wai BCP	- Site	Formation &	24-Apr-14	Rev.1	S	L	
(後和	建築工程有限公司				0		frastructure Works, (
	Wo Construction & Engineering Co., Ltd.	Milestone						u						
		Project Base	line B	ar			2 Month Dolling Dres		-					
							3-Month Rolling Prog	ramm	e					
				3M	PR009		Page 5 of 6		24-Apr-14	·	1	I		

Activity ID	Activity Name	OD	RD	Start	Finish	TF				201	4		
								Apr		Мау	Jun	Jul	Aug
Installation of	of Geotechnical Instruments / Ground Investigation												
S7-3030	Installation of Groundwater Instrument at Drillhole No. ADH7	12	12	22-Apr-14	07-May-14	83				Installation of Groundwate	er Instrument at Drillhole No. ADH7		
S7-1030	Ground Investigation Works - Drillhole No. VDH1	15	15	22-Apr-14	10-May-14	45				Ground Investigation	Works - Drillhole No. VDH1		
S7-1050	Ground Investigation Works - Drillhole No. VDH3	15	15	22-Apr-14	10-May-14	45				Ground Investigation	Works - Drillhole No. VDH3		
S7-1060	Ground Investigation Works - Drillhole No. VDH4	15	15	22-Apr-14	10-May-14	45				Ground Investigation	Works - Drillhole No. VDH4		
S7-1070	Ground Investigation Works - Drillhole No. VDH5	15	15	22-Apr-14	10-May-14	45				Ground Investigation	Works - Drillhole No. VDH5		
S7-1130	Ground Investigation Works - Drillhole No. VDH11	15	15	22-Apr-14	10-May-14	80	_			Ground Investigation	Works - Drillhole No. VDH11		
Submission	of Laboratory Tests												
S7-5000	Testing & Submission of Laboratory Test Report (Drillhole No. BDH1)	35	10	28-Dec-13 A	03-May-14	85				Testing & Submission of Labor	atory Test Report (Drillhole No. BDI	11), Testing & Submission of Labor	ratory Test Re
S7-5010	Testing & Submission of Laboratory Test Report (Drillhole No. BDH2)	35	10	25-Feb-14 A	03-May-14	85		-		Testing & Submission of Labor	atory Test Report (Drillhole No. BDI	12), Testing & Submission of Labor	ratory Test Re
S7-5020	Testing & Submission of Laboratory Test Report (Drillhole No. BDH3)	35	10	28-Feb-14 A	03-May-14	85				Testing & Submission of Labor	atory Test Report (Drillhole No. BDI	13), Testing & Submission of Labor	ratory Test Re
S7-5040	Testing & Submission of Laboratory Test Report (Drillhole No. VDH2)	35	10	11-Mar-14 A	03-May-14	85				Testing & Submission of Labor	atory Test Report (Drillhole No. VDI	12), Testing & Submission of Labor	ratory Test Re
S7-5100	Testing & Submission of Laboratory Test Report (Drillhole No. VDH8)	35	10	14-Mar-14 A	03-May-14	85				Testing & Submission of Labor	atory Test Report (Drillhole No. VDI	18), Testing & Submission of Labor	ratory Test Re
S7-5110	Testing & Submission of Laboratory Test Report (Drillhole No. VDH9)	35	10	07-Mar-14 A	03-May-14	85				— ——	Testing & Submission of Laborator	y Test Report (Drillhole No. VDH9)	i), Testing & Su
S7-5120	Testing & Submission of Laboratory Test Report (Drillhole No. VDH10)	35	10	21-Feb-14 A	03-May-14	85				Testing & Submission of Lab	oratory Test Report (Drillhole No. V		aboratory Test
S7-5030	Testing & Submission of Laboratory Test Report (Drillhole No. VDH1)	35	35	12-May-14	21-Jun-14	45						Submission of Laboratory Test Re	eport (Drillhole
S7-5050	Testing & Submission of Laboratory Test Report (Drillhole No. VDH3)	35	35	12-May-14	21-Jun-14	45					Testing &	Submission of Laboratory Test Re	eport (Drillhole
S7-5060	Testing & Submission of Laboratory Test Report (Drillhole No. VDH4)	35	35	12-May-14	21-Jun-14	45					Testing &	Submission of Laboratory Test Re	eport (Drillhole
S7-5070	Testing & Submission of Laboratory Test Report (Drillhole No. VDH5)	35	35	12-May-14	21-Jun-14	45			L		Testing &	Submission of Laboratory Test Re	eport (Drillhole

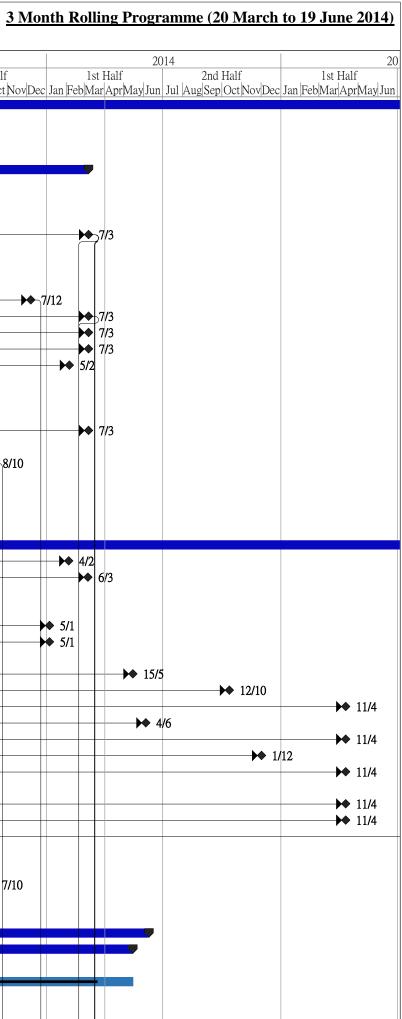
	1							
	Actual Work	C	EDD Contract No. CV/2012/09		3MRP003	 3-Month Rolling Progra 	amme updated to	2014-04-21
	Demoining Work				Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
	Remaining Work	Liontong / H	ung Vuon Woi BCD Site Formet	ion 9	24-Apr-14	Rev.1	SL	
	Critical Remaining Work	•	eung Yuen Wai BCP - Site Format					
🚺 俊和建築工程有限公司	Milestone	Inf	rastructure Works, Contract 3				_	
CHUN WO CONSTRUCTION & ENGINEERING CO., LTD.	• • • • • • •							
	Project Baseline Bar		Month Dolling Drogramma					
			-Month Rolling Programme					
							1	
		3MPR009	Page 6 of 6	24-Apr-14	I			



Contract 5

ID	WBS	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish	%		2013		
						Complete	1st Half		nd Half	
							FebMarAprMay Jur	n Jul AugSe	pOctNovI	Dec Jan Feł
1	1	Key Dates	1110 days	28/3/2013	10/4/2016	0%				
2	1.1	Contract Award & Commencement	15 days	28/3/2013	11/4/2013	100%				
3	1.1.1	Letter of Acceptance	0 days	28/3/2013	28/3/2013	100%	◆28/3			
4	1.1.2	Commencement of Works	0 days	11/4/2013	11/4/2013	100%	11/4			
5	1.2	Site Possession Date	330 days	11/4/2013	7/3/2014	0%				
6	1.2.1	Portion BCP 1 (partial only)(30/4, 19/7/2013)	0 days	11/5/2013	11/5/2013	100%	11/5			
7	1.2.2	Portion BCP 2 (partial only)(16/4,30/5,17/7,19/7,24/7,2/9/2013)	0 days	10/6/2013	10/6/2013	100%		-1 0/6		
8	1.2.3	Portion BCP 3 (30/7, 2/9/2013, 22/10/2013)	0 days	8/9/2013	8/9/2013	100%			⊳ 8/9	
9	1.2.4	Portion BCP 4	0 days	7/3/2014	7/3/2014	0%			+	
10	1.2.5	Portion BCP 5 (19/7/2013)	0 days	8/9/2013	8/9/2013	100%			8/9	
11	1.2.6	Portion BCP 6 (18/9/2013)	0 days	8/9/2013	8/9/2013	100%			8/9	
12	1.2.7	Portion BCP 7 (3/10/2013)	0 days	8/9/2013	8/9/2013	100%			8/9	
13	1.2.8	Portion CR 2 (29/11/2013)	0 days	7/12/2013	7/12/2013	100%		+	₩ ₩	◆ 7/12
14	1.2.9	Portion CR 40	0 days	7/3/2014	7/3/2014	0%		+		
15	1.2.10	Portion CR 41	0 days	7/3/2014	7/3/2014	0%		+		
16	1.2.11	Portion CR 42	0 days	7/3/2014	7/3/2014	0%		+		
17	1.2.12	Portion CR 44 (28/2/2014)	0 days	5/2/2014	5/2/2014	100%		╢──┤──	╂────	→
18	1.2.13	Area LMH 0 (11/4/2013)	0 days	11/4/2013	11/4/2013	100%	11/4			
19	1.2.14	Area LMH 1 (19/7/2013)	0 days	8/9/2013	8/9/2013	100%			8/9	
20	1.2.15	Area LMH 2 (partial)(30/4/2013, 30/5/2013)	0 days	11/5/2013	11/5/2013	100%	11/5			
21	1.2.16	Area LMH 3 (18/9/2013)	0 days	7/3/2014	7/3/2014	0%			<u> </u>	
22	1.2.17	Area LMH 4 (18/9/2013)	0 days	8/9/2013	8/9/2013	100%			8/9	
23	1.2.18	Area LMH 5 (24/9/2013)	0 days	8/10/2013	8/10/2013	100%			8/10	
23 24	1.2.19	Area RS 1 (30/4/2013)	0 days	11/5/2013	11/5/2013	100%	11/5	4		
2 4 25	1.2.19	Area RS 2 (Omitted)	0 days	11/5/2013	11/5/2013	0%				
.5 26	1.2.20	Area RS 3 (30/4/2013)	0 days	11/5/2013	11/5/2013	100%				
20 27	1.2.21	Area RS 5 (50/4/2013) Area RS 4 (8/5/2013)	•	11/5/2013	11/5/2013	100%				
		· · · · · ·	0 days	8/8/2013	10/4/2016	0%		1		
28	1.3	Section Completion Date	976 days							
<u>29</u>	1.3.1	KD-1 Section I of the Works - G.I. field works	0 days	4/2/2014	4/2/2014	100%				
30	1.3.2	KD-2 Section II of the Works - All laboratory tests for Section I	0 days	6/3/2014	6/3/2014	100%				
31	1.3.3	KD-3 Section III of the Works - Site formation works for portion RS1, RS2 & RS3	0 days	8/8/2013	8/8/2013	100%		▶ 8/8		
32	1.3.4	KD-4 Section IV of the Works - Village house within portion RS4	0 days	5/1/2014	5/1/2014	100%				
33	1.3.5	KD-5 Section V of the Works - All works within portion RS4 exclude Section IV	0 days	5/1/2014	5/1/2014	100%				5/1
34	1.3.6	KD-7 Section VII of the Works - All works within Area CRD	0 days	15/5/2014	15/5/2014	0%		+	╂────	
35	1.3.7	KD-8 Section VIII of the Works - All works within Area BCPA	0 days	12/10/2014	12/10/2014	0%				
86	1.3.8	KD-8 Section IX of the Works - All works within Area BCPB	0 days	11/4/2015	11/4/2015	0%			╂────	
87	1.3.9	KD-10 Section X of the Works - All works within Area BCPC	0 days	4/6/2014	4/6/2014	0%			╂────	
8	1.3.10	KD-11 Section XI of the Works - All works within Area BCPD	0 days	11/4/2015	11/4/2015	0%		+	┨────	
39	1.3.11	KD-12 Section XII of the Works - All works within Area LMH	0 days	1/12/2014	1/12/2014	0%		───		
40	1.3.12	KD-13 Section XIII of the Works - Works not covered in any other Sections	0 days	11/4/2015	11/4/2015	0%				
41	1.3.13	KD-14 Section XIV of the Works - Trees preservation and protection	0 days	11/4/2015	11/4/2015	0%				
			•			0%				
42	1.3.14	KD-15 Section XV of the Works - Landscape soft works	0 days	11/4/2015	11/4/2015					
43	1.3.15	KD-16 Section XVI of the Works - Establishment works for landscape soft works	0 days	10/4/2016	10/4/2016	0%				
44	1.4	Stage Completion Date	60 days	8/8/2013	7/10/2013	100%				
45	1.4.1	KD-17 Stage I of the Works - Temporary vehicular bridge J and temporary Lin Ma Hang Road	0 days	7/10/2013	7/10/2013	100%			7/10	
46	1.4.2	KD-18 Stage II of the Works - Temporary ArchSD Depot	0 days	8/8/2013	8/8/2013	100%		8/8	,	
10	2	Preliminaries and Statuary / Contractual Submissions	424 days	11/4/2013	9/6/2014	92%	Ì}♥♥↓			
		Site Establishment	399 days	11/4/2013	15/5/2014	89%		 		
47	2.1	Site Establishment	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					п I	11 1	11
47 48		Take over of the Engineer Accommodation	0 days	11/4/2013	11/4/2013	100%	🔶 11/4			
47 48 49	2.1 2.1.1	Take over of the Engineer Accommodation	0 days				◆ 11/4			
47 48 49 50 51	2.1		•	11/4/2013 12/4/2013 12/4/2013	11/4/2013 15/5/2014 10/6/2013	100% 86% 100%	♦ 11/4			

Sang Hing Civil - Richwell Machinery JV



ID	WBS	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish	%	2013	2014	
						Complete		1st Half 2nd Half	1st Half
53	2.2	Applications to Government Department	89 days	12/4/2013	9/7/2013	100%	FebMarAprMayJun Jul AugSepOctNovDec Jan	Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov De	<u>ec Jan Feb Mar Apr May</u>
	2.2.1	Application of excavation permit	89 days	12/4/2013	9/7/2013	100 %			
	2.2.1	Application of Waste water discharge license	44 days	12/4/2013	25/5/2013	100%			
	2.2.2	Application of chemical waste producer permit	44 days	12/4/2013	25/5/2013	100%			
	2.2.3	Application of trip ticket system	44 days 44 days	12/4/2013	25/5/2013	100%			
	2.2.4				20/8/2013	100%			
		Temporary Traffic Arrangement (TTA) Scheme for temp. LMH Rd	131 days	12/4/2013					
	2.3.1	Submission / approval of traffic consultant	6 days	12/4/2013	17/4/2013	100%			
	2.3.2	Preparation of TTA scheme	45 days	18/4/2013	1/6/2013	100%			
	2.3.3	Comment & approval of TTA scheme by TD & RMO	66 days	2/6/2013	6/8/2013	100%			
	2.3.4	Obtain roadwork advice from RMO	14 days	7/8/2013	20/8/2013	100%			
	2.4	Liaison with Utility Undertakers	363 days	12/4/2013	9/4/2014	95%			
	2.4.1	Obtain most update utility drawings from various utility undertakers	29 days	12/4/2013	10/5/2013	100%			
	2.4.2	Liaise with various utility undertakers (to be extended)	363 days	12/4/2013	9/4/2014	94%			
66	2.5	Environmental Baseline & Impact Monitoring	132 days	11/4/2013	21/8/2013	100%			
	2.5.1	Obtain Environmental Permit (EP) EP-404/2011	0 days	11/4/2013	11/4/2013	100%			
	2.5.2	Appointment of ET	0 days	11/4/2013	11/4/2013	100%			
	2.5.3	Approval of ET from EPD	6 days	13/4/2013	18/4/2013	100%			
70	2.5.4	Preparation of method statement for baseline monitoring by ET	20 days	19/4/2013	8/5/2013	100%			
'1	2.5.5	Submission of relevant management plans & reports by Others	35 days	12/4/2013	16/5/2013	100%			
2	2.5.6	Certify the method statement, management plans & reports by ET	15 days	17/5/2013	31/5/2013	100%			
3	2.5.7	Verify the EM&A manual, management plans & reports by IEC	20 days	22/5/2013	10/6/2013	100%			
	2.5.8	Management plans & reports submitted to EPD three month before commencement of Construction works	97 days	17/5/2013	21/8/2013	100%			
5	2.5.9	Carry out the baseline monitoring and preparation of report	35 days	11/6/2013	15/7/2013	100%			
	2.5.10	Baseline monitoring report submitted to EPD one month before commencement of Construction works	36 days	16/7/2013	20/8/2013	100%			
7	2.6	General Site Clearance (to be extended until handover of BCP4, CR40-42)	424 days	12/4/2013	9/6/2014	81%			
	3	Stage of the Works	180 days	11/4/2013	7/10/2013	100%			
	3.1	Stage I of the Works - Temporary vehicular bridge B and temporary Lin Ma Hang Road	179 days	12/4/2013	7/10/2013	100%			
80	3.1.1	Submissions	69 days	12/4/2013	19/6/2013	100%			
	3.1.2	Approval of Submissions	69 days	14/6/2013	21/8/2013	100%			
	3.1.2	Construction of temporary vehicular bridge "B"	47 days	22/8/2013	7/10/2013	100%			
	3.1.3.1	Preparation of UBs	9 days	22/8/2013	30/8/2013	100%			
	3.1.3.2	Construct concrete footings	24 days	24/8/2013	16/9/2013	100%			
	3.1.3.3	construct main beam for bridge	17 days	17/9/2013	3/10/2013	100%			
		č							
	3.1.3.4	backfill with general fill adjacent to pile caps to form access roads	4 days	4/10/2013	7/10/2013	100%			
	3.1.4	Construction of temporary Lin Ma Hang Road	47 days	22/8/2013	7/10/2013	100%			
	3.1.4.1	Section 1 : chainage 100 - 730	47 days	22/8/2013	7/10/2013	100%			
	3.1.4.2	Section 2 : Chuk Yuen Tsuen (South) Sewage Pumping Station to Existing Lin Ma Hang Road Bridge	47 days	22/8/2013	7/10/2013	100%			
	3.2	Stage II of the Works - Temporary ArchSD Depot (LMH2)	78 days	11/4/2013	27/6/2013	100%			
	3.2.1	Liaison with ArchSD	49 days	11/4/2013	29/5/2013	100%			
	3.2.2	Construction of Temporary ArchSD Depot	29 days	30/5/2013	27/6/2013	100%			
	3.2.3	Handover of Temporary ArchSD Depot	0 days	27/6/2013	27/6/2013	100%	27/6		
4	4	Section of the Works	1095 days	12/4/2013	10/4/2016	27%			
5	4.1	Section I of the Works - Ground Investigation field works (Drg. 7101A-7111A)	251 days	30/5/2013	4/2/2014	100%		0	
6	4.1.1	Submit method statement and specialist	48 days	30/5/2013	16/7/2013	100%			
7	4.1.2	Approve method statement and specialist from ER	45 days	17/7/2013	30/8/2013	100%			
	4.1.3	56nrs. Inspection pits (IP) & 56nrs. Boreholes (BO)	154 days	22/8/2013	22/1/2014	100%			
9	4.1.4	G.I works including installation of Settlement Plate (SP84 nrs.), Extensometer (EX16 nrs.), Ground Settlement Marker (GSM18nrs.)	167 days	22/8/2013	4/2/2014	100%		F	
)0	4.2	Section II of the Works - All laboratory tests for Section I	188 days	31/8/2013	6/3/2014	100%			
	4.2.1	Propose laboratory	45 days	31/8/2013	14/10/2013	100%			
~ -			-		25/11/2013				
02	4.2.2	Approve laboratory from ER	42 days	15/10/2013	25/11/2013	100%			

Sang Hing Civil - Richwell Machinery JV

<u>3 Month Rolling Programme (20 March to 19 June 2014)</u>

ID	WBS	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish	%		20	013				20	14		
						Complete				2nd H		1st Ha		2nd Half		1st Half
							FebMarApr	May Jun	ı Jul Aı	ig Sep (ctNovDec J	an FebMarA	prMay Jun	Jul Aug Sep Oct No	vDec Jan Feb	Mar Apr Ma
	4.2.4	Preparation of lab report	90 days	7/12/2013	6/3/2014	100%										
05	4.3	Section III of the Works - Site formation works for Portions RS1, RS2 & RS3	89 days	12/5/2013	8/8/2013	100%										
)6	4.3.1	General Site Clearance for RS1,RS2, and RS3	14 days	12/5/2013	25/5/2013	100%										
	4.3.2	Submission & approval of method statement	28 days	12/5/2013	8/6/2013	100%										
	4.3.3	RS1 - Site formation (1500m3) for re-site and dwarf wall construction (length	76 days	25/5/2013	8/8/2013	100%										
100	4.3.3	approx. 84m)	70 days	23/3/2013	0/0/2013	10070										
09	4.3.4	RS2 - Omitted under VO No.1	0 days	12/5/2013	12/5/2013	100%		• 12/5	5 J							
10	4.3.5	RS3 - Site formation for re-site and dwarf wall construction (approx. 840m3, wall length app. 135m)	74 days	27/5/2013	8/8/2013	100%										
11	4.4	Section IV of the Works - Village house within portion RS4 - 8.25m(L) x 7.88m(W) x 10.3m (H)	354 days	12/4/2013	31/3/2014	98%	•					•				
12	4.4.1	Actual Site Instruction from the Engineer (Issued EOT 1)	116 days	12/4/2013	5/8/2013	100%										
	4.4.2	Submissions / Approval of material	44 days	6/8/2013	18/9/2013	100%			8							
	4.4.3	Foundation (House 1 to 4)	61 days	25/8/2013	24/10/2013	100%										
	4.4.4	G/F - Ground beam, slab, wall (House 1 to 4)	51 days	13/9/2013	2/11/2013	100%					┢ ││					
	4.4.5	1/F - Beam, wall, slab (House 1 to 4)	48 days	24/10/2013	10/12/2013	100%										
	4.4.6	2/F - Beam, wall, slab (House 1 to 4)	53 days	24/11/2013	15/1/2014	100%						▶				
18	4.4.7	R/F - Beam, slab (House 1 to 4)	23 days	31/12/2013	22/1/2014	100%										
19	4.4.8	SH and Parapet (House 1 to 4)	24 days	9/1/2014	1/2/2014	100%						-				
20	4.4.9	Building Services (House 1 to 4)	75 days	16/1/2014	31/3/2014	85%					L L					
121	4.5	Section V of the Works-All works within portion RS4 exclude Section IV	269 days	12/4/2013	5/1/2014	14%					Į Į					
22	4.5.1	Submissions and method statement	37 days	12/4/2013	18/5/2013	100%										
23	4.5.2	Approvals from ER	30 days	26/4/2013	25/5/2013	100%										
124	4.5.3	Construction of footbridge and staircase with mini-piles 8 nos. x \emptyset 273 and staircase (Wait for confirmation of construction)	235 days	16/5/2013	5/1/2014	0%					Q					
25	4.5.3.1	Mini-piles	61 days	16/5/2013	15/7/2013	0%		-								
26	4.5.3.2	Pile Caps	52 days	19/6/2013	9/8/2013	0%		┶┼┼┍┝║								
27	4.5.3.3	Abutments	45 days	13/7/2013	26/8/2013	0%										
28	4.5.3.4	Wing walls	45 days	30/7/2013	12/9/2013	0%										
129	4.5.3.5	Mass concrete	41 days	16/8/2013	25/9/2013	0%										
130	4.5.3.6	Remove sheetpiles from abutments	11 days	26/9/2013	6/10/2013	0%										
	4.5.3.7	Beams	45 days	7/10/2013	20/11/2013	0%										
	4.5.3.8	Deck	34 days	21/11/2013	24/12/2013	0%										
	4.5.3.9	Compact fill behind abutments	14 days	7/10/2013	20/10/2013	0%										
	4.5.3.10	New footpath	21 days	21/10/2013	10/11/2013	0%										
	4.5.3.11	New staircase	36 days	11/11/2013	16/12/2013	0%										
	4.5.3.12	Miscellaneous (pedestrian parapet, granite tile etc.)	20 days	17/12/2013	5/1/2014	0%										
	4.6	Section VII of the Works - All works within Area CRD	249 days	9/9/2013	15/5/2014	20%	_						V			
	4.6.1	Submission of pipe jacking	30 days	9/9/2013	8/10/2013	100%	_									
	4.6.2	Approval of submissions of pipe jacking	31 days	23/9/2013	23/10/2013	100%										
	4.6.3	Remaining works at other portions within CRD (Not in this Area CRD)	120 days	16/1/2014	15/5/2014	0%							_			
153	4.6.4	4 nos. of \emptyset 1650 pipe jacking LV006 works including jacking / receiving pit at BCP3 (approx. 60m in BQ, 25m in Drg. 8401A)	184 days	24/10/2013	25/4/2014	20%										
54	4.6.4.1	Pits construction	49 days	24/10/2013	11/12/2013	83%				$\ \ _{c}$	• •					
	4.6.4.1.1	utility detection of the area	2 days	24/10/2013	25/10/2013	100%										
	4.6.4.1.2	inspection pits for jacking pit and receiving pit	5 days	26/10/2013	30/10/2013	100%										
157	4.6.4.1.3	temporary work & excavation for jacking pit	21 days	31/10/2013	20/11/2013	100%										
	4.6.4.1.4	temporary work & excavation for receiving pit	21 days	21/11/2013	11/12/2013	60%										
	4.6.4.2	Jack Sleeve Pipes	128 days	21/11/2013	28/3/2014	0%										
.60	4.6.4.2.1	For jacking the 1st pipe	32 days	21/11/2013	22/12/2013	0%										
	4.6.4.2.2	For jacking the 2nd pipe	32 days	23/12/2013	23/1/2014	0%					🔎	┗->				
	4.6.4.2.3	For jacking the 3rd pipe	34 days	24/1/2014	26/2/2014	0%						┝━━┝┼║║				
	4.6.4.2.4	For jacking the 4th pipe	30 days	27/2/2014	28/3/2014	0%						F				
	4.6.4.3	HDPE pipes	28 days	29/3/2014	25/4/2014	0%										
	4.6.4.3.1	Lay HDPE pipes	11 days	29/3/2014	8/4/2014	0%										
	4.6.4.3.2	Grout HDPE pipes	9 days	9/4/2014	17/4/2014	0%										

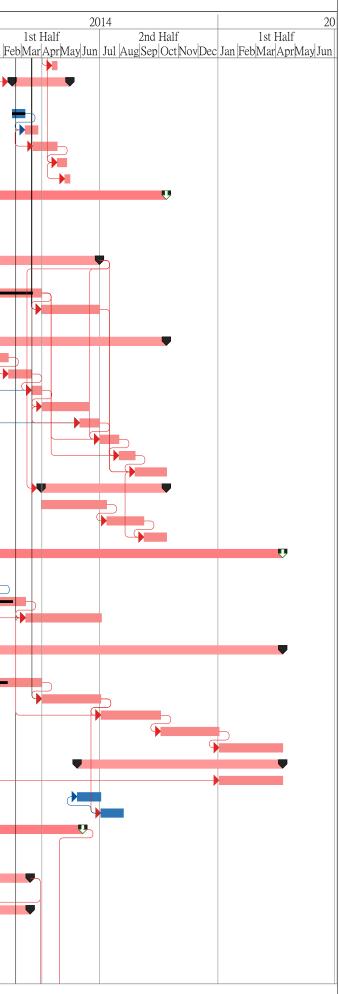
Sang Hing Civil - Richwell Machinery JV

<u>3 Month Rolling Programme (20 March to 19 June 2014)</u>

	3	Month	
	J	TATOHU	

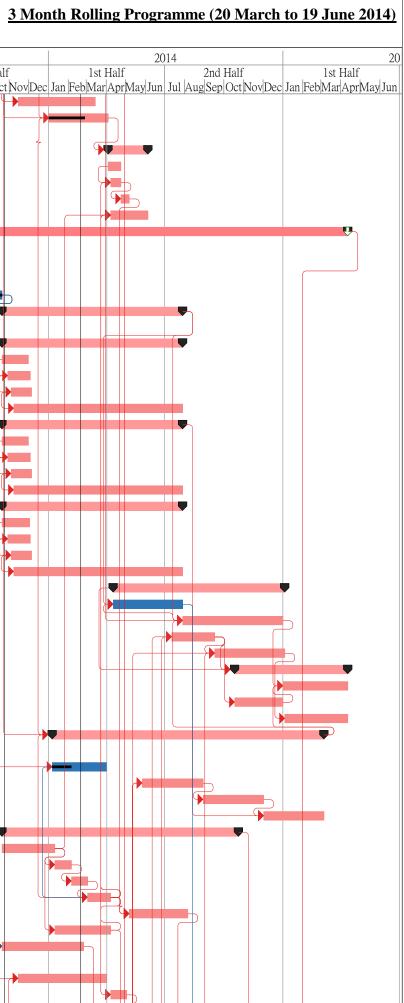
ID	WBS	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish	%		201	13			
						Complete	1st Half			2nd Ha		
1 / 8	1 (1 2 2		0.1	10/4/2014	25/4/2014		ebMarApr	May Jun	Jul A	ug Sep O	ctNovD	ec Jan
167	4.6.4.3.3	Remove temporary works and backfilling	8 days	18/4/2014	25/4/2014	0%						
168	4.6.5	132kV Overhead Terminal Pole Relocation (CLP confirmed to terminate on late April 2014)	90 days	15/2/2014	15/5/2014	20%						
169	4.6.5.1	fill area for terminal pole installation by CLP 132kV	20 days	15/2/2014	6/3/2014	100%						
170	4.6.5.2	install terminal pole inside & outside site boundary by CLP 132kV	20 days	7/3/2014	26/3/2014	0%						
171	4.6.5.3	ducts laying under DSD Contract by CLP 132kV	38 days	19/3/2014	25/4/2014	0%						
172	4.6.5.4	remove exisitng cable by CLP 132kV	15 days	26/4/2014	10/5/2014	0%						
173	4.6.5.5	filling for relevant areas	8 days	8/5/2014	15/5/2014	0%						
174	4.7	Section VIII of the Works - All works within Area BCPA	489 days	11/6/2013	12/10/2014	36%		┌┼└┣┳╊				
175	4.7.1	Submission for Site Formation Works & import fill	72 days	11/6/2013	21/8/2013	100%				📥		
176	4.7.2	Approval of submission for Site Formation Works	50 days	22/8/2013	10/10/2013	100%			8			
177	4.7.3	Approval for sources of import fill	69 days	28/9/2013	5/12/2013	95%			4		-	2
178	4.7.4	Site formation of land (import fill 121433m3)	263 days	11/10/2013	30/6/2014	57%						
79	4.7.4.1	site formation (A1-A9)	82 days	11/10/2013	31/12/2013	90%			U			
180	4.7.4.2	site formation (A10-13, A15-20, A23, A24-A25) (delayed by VO 022)	90 days	1/1/2014	31/3/2014	85%						54
81	4.7.4.3	site formation (A14, A22, A26) (delayed by Delay possession of BCP4)	91 days	1/4/2014	30/6/2014	0%						
82	4.7.5	Slope drainage works (Drg. 7156B-7159B) (waiting for clarifing details)	284 days	2/1/2014	12/10/2014	0%						
83	4.7.5.1	submission of design of sedimentation tank/pond	38 days	2/1/2014	8/2/2014	0%						
184	4.7.5.2	approval of design of sedimentation tank/pond	36 days	9/2/2014	16/3/2014	0%						C
85	4.7.5.3	discharge to existing Box Culvert No. 4 & sedimentation tank	16 days	17/3/2014	1/4/2014	0%						
86	4.7.5.4	DN1050 from CP to sedimentation tank	73 days	2/4/2014	13/6/2014	0%						
87	4.7.5.5	shortcreted TC (from A3,A2,A1,A5)	31 days	31/5/2014	30/6/2014	0%						
.88	4.7.5.6	shortcreted TC (from A10-13)	30 days	1/7/2014	30/7/2014	0%						
.89	4.7.5.7	shortcreted TC (from A10,A15,A19)	25 days	31/7/2014	24/8/2014	0%						
<u>90</u>	4.7.5.8	shortcreted TC (from A20-24A26,A14)	49 days	25/8/2014	12/10/2014	0%						
90 91	4.7.6	Chain link fence (1120m)	•	1/4/2014	12/10/2014	0%						
	_		195 days									
92	4.7.6.1	chain link fence (A1-5,A10,A15,A19)	102 days	1/4/2014	11/7/2014	0%						
193	4.7.6.2	chain link fence (A4,A9,A14,A26,A24)	58 days	12/7/2014	7/9/2014	0%						
.94	4.7.6.3	chain link fence (A21-24)	35 days	8/9/2014	12/10/2014	0%						
95	4.8	Section IX of the Works - All works within Area BCPB (Delayed by Delay Possession of BCP4)	492 days	6/12/2013	11/4/2015	11%						
196	4.8.1	Submission for demolition of existing building structures	37 days	20/12/2013	25/1/2014	100%						-
197	4.8.2	Approval of submission for demolish existing building structures	41 days	26/1/2014	7/3/2014	50%						9
98	4.8.3	Demolition of existing building structures UPON instruction (Drg. 6152A, 6153A)	118 days	8/3/2014	3/7/2014	0%						+
99	4.8.4	Site formation works (import fill 370523m3)	492 days	6/12/2013	11/4/2015	7%						
00	4.8.4.1	site formation works (hipper him 570525hi5)	28 days	6/12/2013	2/1/2014	0%						
.00 .01	4.8.4.2	site formation works (B20) site formation works (B1,3,6,9,21,22)	28 days 89 days	3/1/2014	1/4/2014	40%						7
01	4.8.4.3	site formation works (B1,5,0,5,21,22) site formation works (B2,5)	92 days	2/4/2014	2/7/2014	0%						
02 03	4.8.4.4	site formation works (B2,5) site formation works (B7,11,12)	92 days 93 days	3/7/2014	3/10/2014	0%						
03 04	4.8.4.4	site formation works (67,11,12) site formation works (4,8,10,13,14,16,17)	93 days 91 days	4/10/2014	2/1/2015	0%						
	4.8.4.5	site formation works (4,8,10,13,14,10,17) site formation works (B15,18,19)	91 days 99 days	3/1/2015	11/4/2015	0%						
205												
06	4.8.5	Temp. boundary fence, chain link fence (Drg.1002C, 1032B, 1033B)	320 days	27/5/2014	11/4/2015	0%						
207 208	4.8.5.1	chain link fence (780m)	99 days	3/1/2015	11/4/2015	0%						
.08	4.8.5.2	fabricate temporary boundary fence & post	37 days	27/5/2014	2/7/2014	0%						
		fix temporary boundary fence (105m)	35 days	3/7/2014	6/8/2014	0%						
.09	4.8.5.3			9/9/2013	4/6/2014	17%						
209 210	4.9	Section X of the Works - All works within Area BCPC	269 days	0/0/2012		100%						
09 10 11	4.9 4.9.1	Submission for retaining wall no. 2	12 days	9/9/2013	20/9/2013							1
209 210 211 212	4.9 4.9.1 4.9.2	Submission for retaining wall no. 2Approval of Submission for retaining wall no. 2	12 days 25 days	21/9/2013	15/10/2013	100%					þ	
209 210 211 212	4.9 4.9.1	Submission for retaining wall no. 2	12 days									-
209 210 211 212 213	4.9 4.9.1 4.9.2	Submission for retaining wall no. 2 Approval of Submission for retaining wall no. 2 Construction of retaining wall RW2-CH840-1025 (Waiting for Modification of RW2)	12 days 25 days	21/9/2013	15/10/2013	100%						
209 210 211 212 213 214	4.9 4.9.1 4.9.2 4.9.3 4.9.3.1	Submission for retaining wall no. 2 Approval of Submission for retaining wall no. 2 Construction of retaining wall RW2-CH840-1025 (Waiting for Modification of RW2) Phase 1A - Bay 2137-2110 (28 bays)	12 days 25 days 150 days 150 days	21/9/2013 16/10/2013 16/10/2013	15/10/2013 14/3/2014 14/3/2014	100% 0%						
209 210 211 212 213 213 214 215	 4.9 4.9.1 4.9.2 4.9.3 4.9.3.1 4.9.3.1.1 	Submission for retaining wall no. 2 Approval of Submission for retaining wall no. 2 Construction of retaining wall RW2-CH840-1025 (Waiting for Modification of RW2) Phase 1A - Bay 2137-2110 (28 bays) excavation / sheetpile	12 days 25 days 150 days 150 days 35 days	21/9/2013 16/10/2013 16/10/2013 16/10/2013	15/10/2013 14/3/2014 14/3/2014 19/11/2013	100% 0% 0% 0%						
209 210 211 212 213 214 214 215 216 217	4.9 4.9.1 4.9.2 4.9.3 4.9.3.1	Submission for retaining wall no. 2 Approval of Submission for retaining wall no. 2 Construction of retaining wall RW2-CH840-1025 (Waiting for Modification of RW2) Phase 1A - Bay 2137-2110 (28 bays)	12 days 25 days 150 days 150 days	21/9/2013 16/10/2013 16/10/2013	15/10/2013 14/3/2014 14/3/2014	100% 0% 0%						

h Rolling Programme (20 March to 19 June 2014)



ID	WBS	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish	%		2013			
						Complete	1st Half FebMarAprM	av Iun Iu	2nd 1 Aug Ser	Half Oct NovE	Dec Ian Fe
219	4.9.3.1.5	walls	120 days	15/11/2013	14/3/2014	0%					Jee Juli Pe
	4.9.4	Site Formation works (C1-C8) (also delay by possession of DC/2011/06 edge areas)	92 days	2/1/2014	3/4/2014	60%					
221	4.9.5	Drainage Works & Irrigation System (Drg.1305C, 1975B)	62 days	4/4/2014	4/6/2014	0%					Ĩ
222	4.9.5.1	drainage for CP26 (SMH9962-CP26)	20 days	4/4/2014	23/4/2014	0%					
223	4.9.5.2	drainage for CP24 (SMH9924 to CP24)	16 days	8/4/2014	23/4/2014	0%					
224	4.9.5.3	drainage for CP23 (SMH9923 to CP23)	13 days	24/4/2014	6/5/2014	0%					
	4.9.5.4	irrigation system in Area BCPC	58 days	8/4/2014	4/6/2014	0%					
226	4.10	Section XI of the Works - All works within Area BCPD (Delayed by Claim No.007-Delay due to Non-Possession of Parts of Portion BCP3 due to Resistant by Local Resident) & (Program may not be revised)	598 days	22/8/2013	11/4/2015	2%					
227	4.10.1	Submissions	23 days	22/8/2013	13/9/2013	100%					
228	4.10.2	Approval of Submissions	37 days	14/9/2013	20/10/2013	100%			│└╢╞═		
229	4.10.3	Construction of retaining wall RW2 - CH0 to 840 (Waiting for Modification of RW2)	281 days	21/10/2013	28/7/2014	0%					
	4.10.3.1	Phase 1 - Bay 2001-2036 (36 bays)	281 days	21/10/2013	28/7/2014	0%				(•	
	4.10.3.1.1	excavation / sheetpile	41 days	21/10/2013	30/11/2013	0%					
	4.10.3.1.2	grade 200 rock fill	35 days	30/10/2013	3/12/2013	0%					
	4.10.3.1.3	blinding layer	32 days	4/11/2013	5/12/2013	0%	-				
	4.10.3.1.4	Bay 2001 to Bay 2036	263 days	8/11/2013	28/7/2014	0%	-				
	4.10.3.2	Phase 2 - Bay 2037-2072 (36 bays)	281 days	21/10/2013	28/7/2014	0%	-				4
	4.10.3.2.1	excavation / sheetpile	41 days	21/10/2013	30/11/2013	0%	-				
	4.10.3.2.2	grade 200 rock fill	35 days	30/10/2013	3/12/2013	0%	-				
	4.10.3.2.3	blinding layer	32 days	4/11/2013	5/12/2013	0%	_				
	4.10.3.2.4	Bay 2037 to Bay 2072	263 days	8/11/2013	28/7/2014	0%	_				
	4.10.3.3	Phase 3 - Bay 2073-2109 (37 bays)	281 days	21/10/2013	28/7/2014	0%	-				+
	4.10.3.3.1	excavation / sheetpile	43 days	21/10/2013	2/12/2013	0%	-				
	4.10.3.3.2	grade 200 rock fill	35 days	30/10/2013	3/12/2013	0%	-				
	4.10.3.3.3	blinding layer	32 days	4/11/2013	5/12/2013	0%	-				
	4.10.3.3.4 4.10.4	Bay 2109 to Bay 2109	263 days	8/11/2013 12/4/2014	28/7/2014 3/1/2015	0% 0%	-				
	4.10.4	Boundary fence (Drg.1002C, 1003A) fabricate boundary fence including Section XII	267 days 108 days	12/4/2014	28/7/2013	0%	-				
	4.10.4.1	fix boundary fence (after RW2)	108 days 156 days	29/7/2014	31/12/2014	0%	-				
	4.10.4.2	fix boundary fence (after Bridge J & subway)	67 days	12/7/2014	16/9/2014	0%	-				
	4.10.4.4	fix boundary fence (after RW1 & 1A)	109 days	17/9/2014	3/1/2015	0%	-				
	4.10.4.4	Modified CEDD hoarding Type III (Drg. 1032B)	109 days	18/10/2014	11/4/2015	0%	-				
	4.10.5.1	hoarding (after RW2)	101 days	1/1/2015	11/4/2015	0%	-				
	4.10.5.2	hoarding (after Bridge J & subway)	75 days	18/10/2014	31/12/2014	0%	-				
	4.10.5.3	hoarding (after RW1 & 1A)	98 days	4/1/2015	11/4/2015	0%	-				
	4.10.6	Site Formation works (import fill 104958m3) including slope drainage works (Drg. 7155B-7159B)	423 days	7/1/2013	5/3/2015	8%					
255	4.10.6.1	D1-D2	84 days	7/1/2014	31/3/2014	35%				K	
	4.10.6.2	D3, D10,D11, D17, D12- D14	95 days	27/5/2014	29/8/2014	0%				(
	4.10.6.3	D4, D15, D16	94 days	30/8/2014	1/12/2014	0%				(
	4.10.6.4	D5-D9	94 days	2/12/2014	5/3/2015	0%				(
	4.10.7	Sewerage, Drainage & Water Works (Drg. 1323B,1305C,1309A)	368 days	21/10/2013	23/10/2014	0%				L	
	4.10.7.1	Sequence 1a - Sewer for FMH511 to Box Culvert No. 3 (DN300)	82 days	21/10/2013	10/1/2014	0%					
	4.10.7.2	Sequence 1b - Sewer for FMH515 to temp cap after FMH520 (DN300)	26 days	11/1/2014	5/2/2014	0%					
	4.10.7.3	Sequence 1c -Sewer for temp. cap to connect from BCP (DN300)	25 days	6/2/2014	2/3/2014	0%					
	4.10.7.4	Sequence 1d - Rising main CHC799.644-650m (2xDN100DI)	36 days	3/3/2014	7/4/2014	0%					ų i
	4.10.7.5	Sequence 1e - Pipe laying for SMH9930, 9929 to 9922 (DN300-525)	91 days	7/5/2014	5/8/2014	0%					
	4.10.7.6	Sequence 1aa -Drainage for SMH9937 to 9961 (DN300,450,900)	87 days	11/1/2014	7/4/2014	0%					• •
	4.10.7.7	Sequence 1-1 Pipe laying for CP25 to SMH9702, 9702A, 9651 to Pump Room	127 days	21/10/2013	24/2/2014	0%					
267	4.10.7.8	Sequence 1-2 Rising main CHA 0-157.882 (DN400)	137 days	15/11/2013	31/3/2014	0%					
	4.10.7.9	Sequence 2-1a Watermain CHL229-283(DN250)	25 days	8/4/2014	2/5/2014	0%					
	4.10.7.10	Sequence 2-1b Watermain CHL150-229(DN250)	37 days	3/5/2014	8/6/2014	0%	4				

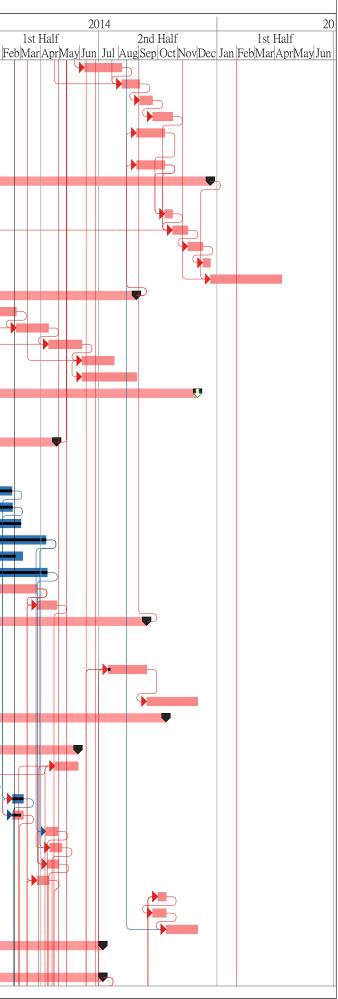
Sang Hing Civil - Richwell Machinery JV



3	М	on	th
$\boldsymbol{\cdot}$	TAT	UII	

ID	WBS	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish	%	2013
						Complete	
250	4 10 7 11		50.1	016/001 1	E 10 10 01 1	0.00	FebMarAprMayJun Jul AugSepOctNovDecJanF
270	4.10.7.11	Sequence 2-2 Pipe laying for SMH9937 to 9930 (DN525,750,900)	58 days	9/6/2014	5/8/2014	0%	
271	4.10.7.12	Sequence 2-3 Drainage for SMH9941, 9952 to 9942 (DN300, 525)	28 days	6/8/2014	2/9/2014	0%	
272	4.10.7.13	Sequence 2-3 Pipe laying for SMH9931 to 9942 (DN450)	20 days	3/9/2014	22/9/2014	0%	
273	4.10.7.14	Sequence 2-4 Watermain CHL283-335.749(DN250)	31 days	23/9/2014	23/10/2014	0%	
274	4.10.8	Irrigation system (sequence 3)(see Appendix C) adjacent to underpass & depressed road	44 days	29/8/2014	11/10/2014	0%	
275	4.10.9	Irrigation system (sequence 4) (see Appendix C) next to BCPC	44 days	29/8/2014	11/10/2014	0%	
276	4.10.10	Utilities works (Drg. 1405A) (see Appendix A)	369 days	18/12/2013	21/12/2014	0%	
277	4.10.10.1	Sequence 1 - allow ducts for 11kV & LV across the underpass	13 days	18/12/2013	30/12/2013	0%	
278	4.10.10.2	Sequence 5a - 132kV	12 days	12/10/2014	23/10/2014	0%	
279	4.10.10.3	Sequence 5b - 11kV	24 days	24/10/2014	16/11/2014	0%	
280	4.10.10.4	Sequence 5c - LV	23 days	17/11/2014	9/12/2014	0%	
281	4.10.10.5	Sequence 5d - PCCW	12 days	10/12/2014	21/12/2014	0%	
282	4.10.11	Road works and Road lighting works (Drg.1205A,1505C,1605B)	111 days	22/12/2014	11/4/2015	0%	
283	4.10.12	Construction of depressed road & underpass-9.3m wide x168m long	241 days	31/12/2013	28/8/2014	0%	
84	4.10.12.1	Bay 16015-16012	54 days	31/12/2013	22/2/2014	0%	1
285	4.10.12.2	Bay 16011-16008	50 days	23/2/2014	13/4/2014	0%	
286	4.10.12.3	Bay 16007-16004	52 days	14/4/2014	4/6/2014	0%	┤ │ ║ │ │ │ │ ↓
287	4.10.12.4	Bay 16003-16001	50 days	5/6/2014	24/7/2014	0%	
288	4.10.12.5	miscellaneous works	85 days	5/6/2014	28/8/2014	0%	
289	4.11	Section XII of the Works - All works within Area LMH	467 days	22/8/2013	1/12/2014	32%	
290	4.11.1	Submissions for method statement of subway & staircase	70 days	22/8/2013	30/10/2013	100%	
291	4.11.2	Approval of Submissions for method statement of subway & staircase	68 days	30/8/2013	5/11/2013	100%	
292	4.11.3	Construction of retaining wall RW1 - CH0 to 561.053m	213 days	26/9/2013	26/4/2014	87%	
293	4.11.3.1	Bay 1075 to Bay 1068 (8 bays) -H1	77 days	26/9/2013	11/12/2013	100%	
294	4.11.3.2	Bay 1067 to Bay 1060 (8 bays) -H2	77 days	8/10/2013	23/12/2013	100%	
295	4.11.3.3	Bay 1059 to Bay 1052 (8 bays) - H3	93 days	15/11/2013	15/2/2014	100%	
296	4.11.3.4	Bay 1051 to Bay 1044 (8 bays) -H4	80 days	29/11/2013	16/2/2014	100%	
297	4.11.3.5	Bay 1043 to Bay 1036 (8 bays) - H5	79 days	13/12/2013	1/3/2014	100%	
298	4.11.3.6	Bay 1035 to Bay 1028 (8 bays) -H5,H6	83 days	17/1/2014	9/4/2014	100%	
299	4.11.3.7	Bay 1027 to Bay 1020 (8 bays) -H6	79 days	16/12/2013	4/3/2014	85%	
300	4.11.3.8	Bay 1019 to Bay 1012 (8 bays) -H7	105 days	28/12/2013	11/4/2014	100%	
301	4.11.3.9	Bay 1011 to Bay 1004 (8 bays) H7,H8	87 days	30/12/2013	26/3/2014	30%	
302	4.11.3.10	Bay 1003 to Bay 1001 (3 bays) - H8	31 days	27/3/2014	26/4/2014	0%	
303	4.11.4	Construction of retaining wall RW1A-CH561.053 to 612.457m (length	368 days	11/9/2013	13/9/2014	48%	
304	4.11.4.1	approx 51.4m) Bay 1076 to Bay 1078 (base & wall)	40 dava	11/9/2013	29/10/2013	100%	
304 305	4.11.4.1	Bay 1076 to Bay 1078 (base & wall) Bay 1079 to Bay 1082 (after divert existing Rd i.e. after Staircase & Lift	49 days 60 days	16/7/2014	13/9/2014	5%	
103	+.11.4.2	Shaft)	ou uays	10/7/2014	13/7/2014	5 70	
306	4.11.5	Filling & Slope drainage behind RW1A (involve TTA)	79 days	14/9/2014	1/12/2014	0%	
307	4.11.6	Site formation works (import fill 15300m3) including slope drainage works (Drg. 7154B, 7159B) (see Appendix B)	294 days	24/12/2013	13/10/2014	24%	
308	4.11.6.1	site formation (H1-H8) & slope drainage works	157 days	24/12/2013	29/5/2014	29%	
309	4.11.6.1.1	fill H1	36 days	24/4/2014	29/5/2014	0%	
310	4.11.6.1.2	fill H2	20 days	24/12/2013	12/1/2014	95%	
311	4.11.6.1.3	fill H3	17 days	17/2/2014	5/3/2014	95%	
312	4.11.6.1.4	fill H4	17 days	17/2/2014	5/3/2014	75%	
313	4.11.6.1.5	fill H5	18 days	10/4/2014	27/4/2014	0%	
314	4.11.6.1.6	fill H6	19 days	16/4/2014	4/5/2014	0%	
315	4.11.6.1.7	fill H7	18 days	12/4/2014	29/4/2014	0%	
316	4.11.6.1.8	fill H8	19 days	27/3/2014	14/4/2014	0%	
317	4.11.6.2	Remove existing Lin Ma Hang Road	13 days	1/10/2014	13/10/2014	0%	
318	4.11.6.3	Fill H9 & B15 for slope	21 days	23/9/2014	13/10/2014	0%	
319	4.11.7	Boundary fence & chain link fence on top of slope	49 days	14/10/2014	1/12/2014	0%	
320	4.11.8	Drainage works at Lin Ma Hang Road (Drg. 1304B, 1306A, 1307A, 1309A) (see Appendix B)	244 days	6/11/2013	7/7/2014	2%	

h Rolling Programme (20 March to 19 June 2014)

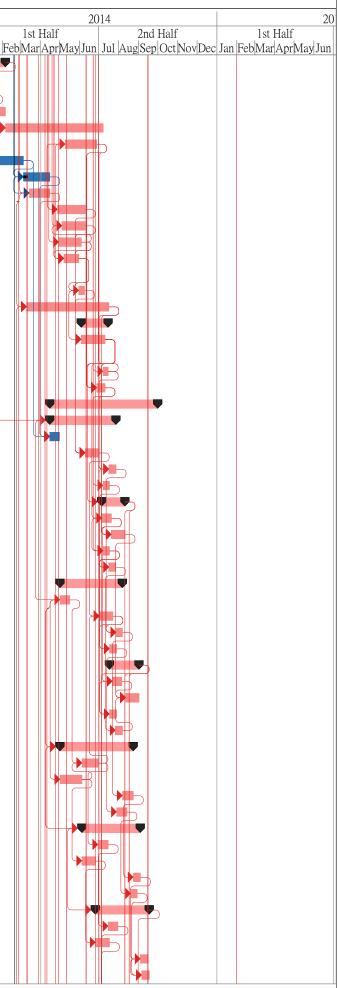


3	Month

ID	WBS	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish	%			013			
						Complete			T 1 4	2nd H		
322	4.11.8.1.1	Temporary Traffic Arrangement (TTA) Schemes	92 days	6/11/2013	5/2/2014	0%	Feb Mar Ap	rMay Jun	Jul At	1g Sep (C Jan Feb
322	4.11.8.1.1.1	Preparation of TTA scheme	35 days	6/11/2013	10/12/2013	0%						
323	4.11.8.1.1.2	Comment & approval of TTA scheme by TD & RMO	37 days	11/12/2013	16/1/2014	0%						
325	4.11.8.1.1.3	Obtain roadwork advice from RMO	20 days	17/1/2014	5/2/2014	0%						
326	4.11.8.1.2	Pipe laying	152 days	6/2/2014	7/7/2014	0%					L	
327	4.11.8.2	SMH6895-6808, 6804-6808	49 days	10/5/2014	27/6/2014	0%						
328	4.11.8.3	H2 - SMH9054-45,44, 9043	52 days	13/1/2014	5/3/2014	15%						
329	4.11.8.4	H3 - SMH9043-37, 9036 (DN900)	41 days	6/3/2014	15/4/2014	15%						Í Ş
330	4.11.8.5	H4 - SMH9036-30,9029 (DN900)	32 days	15/3/2014	15/4/2014	0%						L L
331	4.11.8.6	H5 - SMH9029-22,9021 (DN750,900)	43 days	28/4/2014	9/6/2014	0%						ĵ
332	4.11.8.7	H6 - SMH9021-14,9013 (DN750)	36 days	5/5/2014	9/6/2014	0%						
333	4.11.8.8	H7 - SMH9013-06,9005 (DN600,750)	35 days	30/4/2014	3/6/2014	0%						
334	4.11.8.9	H8 - SMH9005-03,9002 (DN450)	23 days	8/5/2014	30/5/2014	0%						
335	4.11.8.10	H8 - SMH9002-9001 (DN300)	9 days	31/5/2014	8/6/2014	0%						
336	4.11.9	Water works at Lin Ma Hang Road (Drg.1914B-1917B)	128 days	11/3/2014	16/7/2014	0%						}
337	4.11.10	Irrigation System at Lin Ma Hang Road (Drg.1974B, 1976A, 1977A)	42 days	4/6/2014	15/7/2014	0%						
338	4.11.10.1	from Phase H2-H8	37 days	4/6/2014	10/7/2014	0%						
339	4.11.10.2	for Phase H1	8 days	8/7/2014	15/7/2014	0%						
340	4.11.10.3	after Phase H8	13 days	28/6/2014	10/7/2014	0%						
341	4.11.11	Utility Works	168 days	16/4/2014	30/9/2014	0%						
342	4.11.11.1	CLP - LV (west side of new Lin Ma Hang Road)	103 days	16/4/2014	27/7/2014	0%						
343	4.11.11.1.1	from chainage 840 to chainage 1125	15 days	16/4/2014	30/4/2014	0%						
344	4.11.11.1.2	from chainage 630 to chainage 840	22 days	10/6/2014	1/7/2014	0%						
345	4.11.11.1.3	from chainage 475 to chainage 630	11 days	17/7/2014	27/7/2014	0%						
346	4.11.11.1.4	from chainage 1125 to chainage 1270	10 days	8/7/2014	17/7/2014	0%						
347	4.11.11.2	CLP - LV (east side of new Lin Ma Hang Road)	36 days	6/7/2014	10/8/2014	0%						
348	4.11.11.2.1	from chainage 840 to chainage 1125	15 days	6/7/2014	20/7/2014	0%						
349	4.11.11.2.2	from chainage 630 to chainage 840	21 days	21/7/2014	10/8/2014	0%						
350	4.11.11.2.3	from chainage 475 to chainage 630	10 days	8/7/2014	17/7/2014	0%						
351	4.11.11.2.4	from chainage 1125 to chainage 1270	10 days	17/7/2014	26/7/2014	0%						
352	4.11.11.3	CLP - 11kV (west side of new Lin Ma Hang Road)	97 days	2/5/2014	6/8/2014	0%						
353	4.11.11.3.1	from chainage 840 to chainage 1125	15 days	2/5/2014	16/5/2014	0%						
354	4.11.11.3.2	from chainage 630 to chainage 840	21 days	2/7/2014	22/7/2014	0%						
355	4.11.11.3.3	from chainage 475 to chainage 630	10 days	28/7/2014	6/8/2014	0%						
356	4.11.11.3.4	from chainage 1125 to chainage 1270	11 days	18/7/2014	28/7/2014	0%						
357	4.11.11.4	CLP - 11kV (east side of new Lin Ma Hang Road)	46 days	18/7/2014	1/9/2014	0%						
358	4.11.11.4.1	from chainage 840 to chainage 1125	15 days	22/7/2014	5/8/2014	0%						
359	4.11.11.4.2	from chainage 630 to chainage 840	21 days	12/8/2014	1/9/2014	0%						
360	4.11.11.4.3	from chainage 475 to chainage 630	11 days	18/7/2014	28/7/2014	0%						
361	4.11.11.4.4	from chainage 1125 to chainage 1270	11 days	27/7/2014	6/8/2014	0%						
362	4.11.11.5	PCCW (west side of new Lin Ma Hang Road)	114 days	2/5/2014	23/8/2014	0%						
363	4.11.11.5.1	from chainage 840 to chainage 1125	25 days	5/6/2014	29/6/2014	0%						
364	4.11.11.5.2	from chainage 630 to chainage 840	34 days	2/5/2014	4/6/2014	0%						
365	4.11.11.5.3	from chainage 475 to chainage 630	17 days	7/8/2014	23/8/2014	0%						
366	4.11.11.5.4	from chainage 1125 to chainage 1270	16 days	29/7/2014	13/8/2014	0%						
367	4.11.11.6	HGC (west side of new Lin Ma Hang Road)	91 days	5/6/2014	3/9/2014	0%						
368	4.11.11.6.1	from chainage 840 to chainage 1125	16 days	30/6/2014	15/7/2014	0%						
369	4.11.11.6.2	from chainage 630 to chainage 840	21 days	5/6/2014	25/6/2014	0%						
370	4.11.11.6.3	from chainage 475 to chainage 630	11 days	24/8/2014	3/9/2014	0%						
371	4.11.11.6.4	from chainage 1125 to chainage 1270	10 days	20/8/2014	29/8/2014	0%						
372	4.11.11.7	NWT (west side of new Lin Ma Hang Road)	84 days	26/6/2014	17/9/2014	0%						
373	4.11.11.7.1	from chainage 840 to chainage 1125	15 days	16/7/2014	30/7/2014	0%						
374	4.11.11.7.2	from chainage 630 to chainage 840	22 days	26/6/2014	17/7/2014	0%						
375	4.11.11.7.3	from chainage 475 to chainage 630	12 days	4/9/2014	15/9/2014	0%						
376	4.11.11.7.4	from chainage 1125 to chainage 1270	12 days	6/9/2014	17/9/2014	0%	i 1					

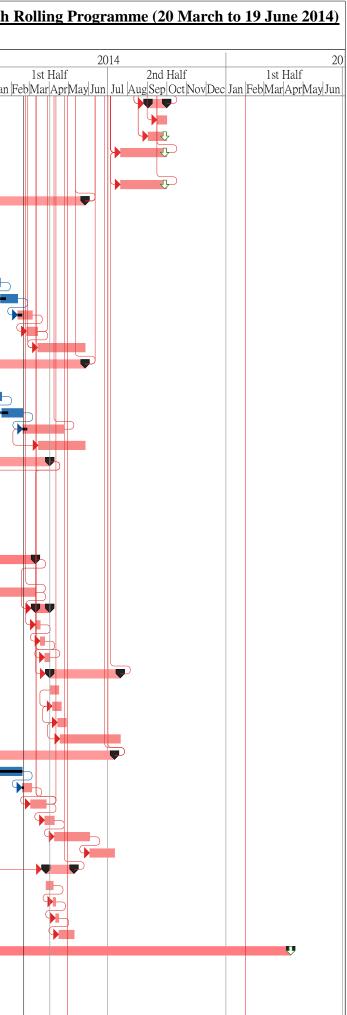
Sang Hing Civil - Richwell Machinery JV

h Rolling Programme (20 March to 19 June 2014)



3	М	on	th
$\boldsymbol{\cdot}$	TAT	UII	

D	WBS	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish	% 2013	
						Complete 1st Half 2nd Half	
						FebMarAprMayJun Jul AugSepOctNov	<u>Dec</u> Ja
7	4.11.11.8	Street lighting work	29 days	2/9/2014	30/9/2014	0%	
8	4.11.11.8.1	west side of new Lin Ma Hang Road	15 days	16/9/2014	30/9/2014	0%	
	4.11.11.8.2	east side of new Lin Ma Hang Road	29 days	2/9/2014	30/9/2014	0%	
)	4.11.12	Roadwork of carriageway (new Lin Ma Hang Road for BCPA)	72 days	21/7/2014	30/9/2014	0%	
L	4.11.13	Construction of footpath (for BCPA)	72 days	21/7/2014	30/9/2014	0%	
2	4.11.14	Construction of pedestrian subway & pump room	202 days	6/11/2013	26/5/2014	40%	
3	4.11.14.1	prepare formation of sheetpiling/excavation	9 days	6/11/2013	14/11/2013	90%	
	4.11.14.2	excavation &/or sheetpiling	33 days	15/11/2013	17/12/2013	85%	
	4.11.14.3	rubble mound	16 days	2/12/2013	17/12/2013	85%	
	4.11.14.4	cast blinding layer	17 days	11/12/2013	27/12/2013	50%	
	4.11.14.5	pump house	30 days	16/12/2013	14/1/2014	85%	
8	4.11.14.6	subway 8th bay	27 days	15/1/2014	10/2/2014	30%	G
5 9	4.11.14.0	subway 8th bay subway 7th bay	27 days 23 days	11/2/2014	5/3/2014	30%	
	4.11.14.7	subway /in bay subway 6th bay	•	25/2/2014	13/3/2014		
) L			17 days				
	4.11.14.9	miscellaneous works	74 days	14/3/2014	26/5/2014	0%	
_	4.11.15	Construction of staircase with lift shaft with 6 nos. of mini pile	225 days	14/10/2013	26/5/2014		
	4.11.15.1	mini-piles	54 days	14/10/2013	6/12/2013		
	4.11.15.2	lift shaft	41 days	7/12/2013	16/1/2014	85%	-
5	4.11.15.3	Bay 9	33 days	17/1/2014	18/2/2014	30%	
5	4.11.15.4	Staircase	64 days	19/2/2014	23/4/2014	10%	
7	4.11.15.5	miscellaneous works	73 days	15/3/2014	26/5/2014	0%	
8	4.11.16	1 no. DN1650 pipe jacking LV009 including jacking & receiving pits	147 days	6/11/2013	1/4/2014	8%	
)	4.11.16.1	Pits construction	36 days	6/11/2013	11/12/2013	32%	
	4.11.16.1.1	utility detection of the area	3 days	6/11/2013	8/11/2013	100%	
L	4.11.16.1.2	inspection pits for jacking pit and receiving pit	5 days	9/11/2013	13/11/2013	100%	
2	4.11.16.1.3	temporary work & excavation for receiving pit	14 days	28/11/2013	11/12/2013	0%	Ы
3	4.11.16.1.4	temporary work & excavation for jacking pit	14 days	14/11/2013	27/11/2013	25%	5
1	4.11.16.2	Jack sleeve Pipes	89 days	12/12/2013	10/3/2014	0%	
5	4.11.16.2.1	establishment of jacking equipment	15 days	12/12/2013	26/12/2013	0%	┝═┼
6	4.11.16.2.2	jack pipe and excavate	74 days	27/12/2013	10/3/2014	0%	9
7	4.11.16.3	HDPE pipes	22 days	11/3/2014	1/4/2014	0%	
	4.11.16.3.1	Lay HDPE pipes	7 days	11/3/2014	17/3/2014	0%	
	4.11.16.3.2	Grout HDPE pipes	7 days	18/3/2014	24/3/2014	0%	
	4.11.16.3.3	Remove temporary works and backfilling	8 days	25/3/2014	1/4/2014	0%	
	4.11.17	Construction of retaining wall RW9 - CH0 to 75m (length 75m)	110 days	2/4/2014	20/7/2014	0%	
	4.11.17.1	drive sheetpile & excavation	14 days	2/4/2014	15/4/2014	0%	
	4.11.17.2	grade 200 rock fill	14 days	6/4/2014	19/4/2014	0%	
	4.11.17.2	cast blinding layer	14 days 14 days	14/4/2014	27/4/2014		
	4.11.17.3	Bay 9001-9010	94 days	18/4/2014	20/7/2014		
		•					
	4.11.18	Construction of Bridge J with 6 x Ø 1500 bored piles	217 days	7/12/2013	11/7/2014		
	4.11.18.1	bored piles	73 days	7/12/2013	17/2/2014	100%	
3	4.11.18.2	pile caps	15 days	18/2/2014	4/3/2014	10%	
)	4.11.18.3	abutment walls	24 days	3/3/2014	26/3/2014	0%	
)	4.11.18.4	falsework for deck	15 days	25/3/2014	8/4/2014	0%	
L	4.11.18.5	deck	55 days	9/4/2014	2/6/2014	0%	
2	4.11.18.6	parapet	39 days	3/6/2014	11/7/2014	0%	
\$	4.11.19	Construction of retaining wall RW5 - CH0 to 60m (length 60m)	44 days	27/3/2014	9/5/2014	0%	
ŀ	4.11.19.1	drive sheetpile & excavation	11 days	27/3/2014	6/4/2014	0%	
;	4.11.19.2	grade 200 rock fill	4 days	7/4/2014	10/4/2014	0%	
	4.11.19.3	cast blinding layer	5 days	11/4/2014	15/4/2014	0%	
,	4.11.19.4	Bay 5001-5008	24 days	16/4/2014	9/5/2014	0%	
3	4.12	Section XIII of the Works - Works not covered in any other Sections	598 days	22/8/2013	11/4/2015	20%	
	4.12.1	Submissions	70 days	22/8/2013	30/10/2013		
	4.12.1	Approval of Submissions	68 days	16/9/2013	22/11/2013	100%	
	+.12.2	**	-	23/8/2013	22/11/2013 22/11/2013)
0 1	4.12.3	Temporary Traffic Arrangement (TTA) Scheme for Works at existing	92 days			100%	

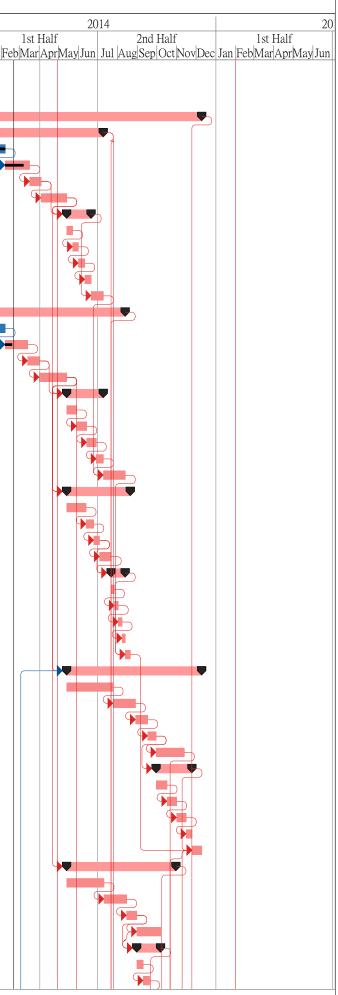


3 Montl	1

ID	WBS	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish	%		2013	
						Complete		2nd H	
	4.10.0.1		01.1	22/0/2012	10/0/2012		FebMarApr	MayJun Jul AugSepC	Oct Nov Dec Jan Feb
32	4.12.3.1	Preparation of TTA scheme	21 days	23/8/2013	12/9/2013	100%			
33	4.12.3.2	Comment & approval of TTA scheme by TD & RMO Obtain roadwork advice from RMO	55 days	13/9/2013 7/11/2013	6/11/2013	100%			
134 135	4.12.3.3 4.12.4		16 days	23/11/2013	22/11/2013 9/12/2014	100% 15%			
+35 436	4.12.4	Northbound of Re-aligned Lin Ma Hang Road (west side)	382 days	23/11/2013	9/12/2014	46%			
+30 437	4.12.4.1	Works from chainage 190 to chainage 310	229 days	23/11/2013	6/2/2014	40% 100%			
437 438	4.12.4.1.1	Drainage & slope drain Waterwork	76 days			75%			
438 439	4.12.4.1.2		38 days	7/2/2014 17/3/2014	16/3/2014 3/4/2014	0%			
439 440	4.12.4.1.5	Irrigation System Roadwork	18 days	4/4/2014	13/5/2014	0%			
		Utilities works	40 days			0%			
441	4.12.4.1.5		38 days	14/5/2014	20/6/2014	0%			
442	4.12.4.1.5.1	11kV LV	9 days	14/5/2014	22/5/2014	0%			
143	4.12.4.1.5.2		9 days	23/5/2014	31/5/2014				
44	4.12.4.1.5.3	NWT	10 days	1/6/2014	10/6/2014	0%			
45	4.12.4.1.5.4	Highway lighting	10 days	11/6/2014	20/6/2014	0%			
46	4.12.4.1.6	Footpath	19 days	21/6/2014	9/7/2014	0%			
47	4.12.4.2	Works from chainage 380 to chainage 580	263 days	23/11/2013	12/8/2014	18%			
48	4.12.4.2.1	Drainage	76 days	23/11/2013	6/2/2014	50%			
49	4.12.4.2.2	Waterwork	35 days	7/2/2014	13/3/2014	30%			
450	4.12.4.2.3	Irrigation System	18 days	14/3/2014	31/3/2014	0%			
451	4.12.4.2.4	Roadwork	43 days	1/4/2014	13/5/2014	0%			
452	4.12.4.2.5	Utilities works	57 days	14/5/2014	9/7/2014	0%			
453	4.12.4.2.5.1	11kV	15 days	14/5/2014	28/5/2014	0%			
454	4.12.4.2.5.2	LV	16 days	29/5/2014	13/6/2014	0%			
455	4.12.4.2.5.3	NWT	15 days	14/6/2014	28/6/2014	0%			
456	4.12.4.2.5.4	Highway lighting	11 days	29/6/2014	9/7/2014	0%			
457	4.12.4.2.6	Footpath	34 days	10/7/2014	12/8/2014	0%			
458	4.12.4.3	Works from chainage 310 to chainage 380	99 days	14/5/2014	20/8/2014	0%			
459	4.12.4.3.1	Drainage	30 days	14/5/2014	12/6/2014	0%			
460	4.12.4.3.2	Waterwork	12 days	13/6/2014	24/6/2014	0%			
461	4.12.4.3.3	Irrigation System	9 days	25/6/2014	3/7/2014	0%			
462	4.12.4.3.4	Roadwork	18 days	4/7/2014	21/7/2014	0%			
463	4.12.4.3.5	Utilities works	22 days	22/7/2014	12/8/2014	0%			
	4.12.4.3.5.1	11kV	5 days	22/7/2014	26/7/2014	0%			
	4.12.4.3.5.2	LV	6 days	27/7/2014	1/8/2014	0%			
	4.12.4.3.5.3	NWT	6 days	2/8/2014	7/8/2014	0%			
467	4.12.4.3.5.4	Highway lighting	5 days	8/8/2014	12/8/2014	0%			
468	4.12.4.3.6	Footpath	8 days	13/8/2014	20/8/2014	0%			
469	4.12.4.4	Works from chainage 580 to chainage 780	210 days	14/5/2014	9/12/2014	0%			
470	4.12.4.4.1	Drainage	72 days	14/5/2014	24/7/2014	0%			
471	4.12.4.4.2	Waterwork	35 days	25/7/2014	28/8/2014	0%			
472	4.12.4.4.3	Irrigation System	19 days	29/8/2014	16/9/2014	0%			
473	4.12.4.4.4	Sewerage	13 days	17/9/2014	29/9/2014	0%			
474	4.12.4.4.5	Roadwork	44 days	30/9/2014	12/11/2014	0%			
475	4.12.4.4.6	Utilities works	56 days	30/9/2014	24/11/2014	0%			
476	4.12.4.4.6.1	11kV	17 days	30/9/2014	16/10/2014	0%			
477	4.12.4.4.6.2	LV	15 days	17/10/2014	31/10/2014	0%			
478	4.12.4.4.6.3	NWT	15 days	1/11/2014	15/11/2014	0%			
479	4.12.4.4.6.4	Highway lighting	9 days	16/11/2014	24/11/2014	0%			
480	4.12.4.4.7	Footpath	15 days	25/11/2014	9/12/2014	0%			
481	4.12.4.5	Works from chainage 80 to chainage 190	170 days	14/5/2014	30/10/2014	0%			
482	4.12.4.5.1	Drainage	58 days	14/5/2014	10/7/2014	0%			
483	4.12.4.5.2	Waterwork	35 days	11/7/2014	14/8/2014	0%			
484	4.12.4.5.3	Irrigation System	16 days	15/8/2014	30/8/2014	0%			
	4.12.4.5.4	Roadwork	37 days	31/8/2014	6/10/2014	0%			
	4.12.4.5.5	Utilities works	37 days	31/8/2014	6/10/2014	0%			
	4.12.4.5.5.1	11kV	10 days	31/8/2014	9/9/2014	0%			
40/									

Sang Hing Civil - Richwell Machinery JV

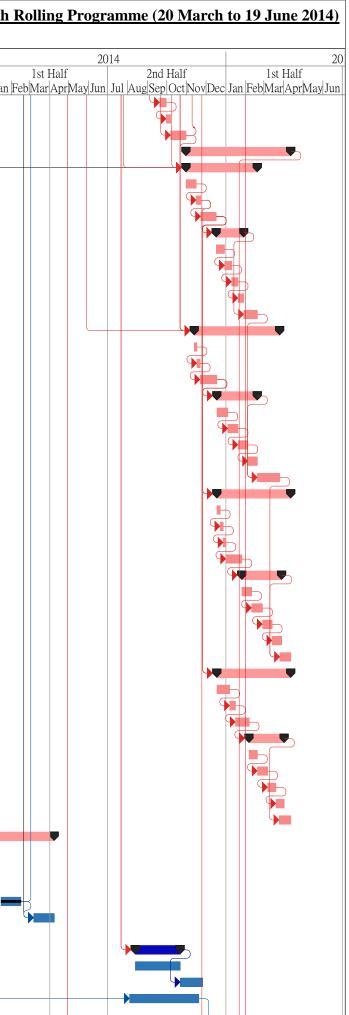
h Rolling Programme (20 March to 19 June 2014)



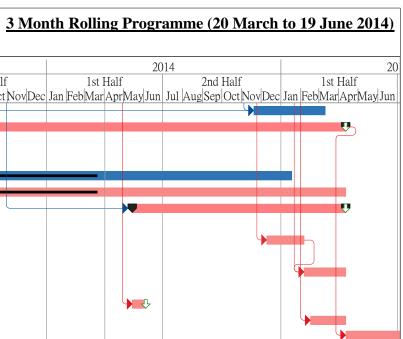
3 Month

ID	WBS	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish	%	2013			
						Complete	e 1st Half 2nd Half			
							FebMarAprM	ay Jun Ju	l Aug Sep C	Oct Nov Dec Jan Fe
489	4.12.4.5.5.3	NWT	10 days	20/9/2014	29/9/2014	0%				
490	4.12.4.5.5.4	Highway lighting	7 days	30/9/2014	6/10/2014	0%				
491	4.12.4.5.6	Footpath	24 days	7/10/2014	30/10/2014	0%				
492	4.12.5	Southbound of Re-aligned Lin Ma Hang Road (east side)	163 days	31/10/2014	11/4/2015	0%				
193 101	4.12.5.1	Works from chainage 60 to chainage 200	111 days	31/10/2014	18/2/2015	0%				
494	4.12.5.1.1	Drainage	16 days	31/10/2014	15/11/2014	0%				
195 196	4.12.5.1.2	Irrigation System	7 days	16/11/2014	22/11/2014	0%				
496	4.12.5.1.3	Roadwork	24 days	23/11/2014	16/12/2014	0%				
497	4.12.5.1.4	Utilities works	43 days	17/12/2014	28/1/2015	0%				
498	4.12.5.1.4.1	11kV	13 days	17/12/2014	29/12/2014	0%				
499	4.12.5.1.4.2	LV	11 days	30/12/2014	9/1/2015	0%				
500	4.12.5.1.4.3	HGC	10 days	10/1/2015	19/1/2015	0%				
501	4.12.5.1.4.4	Highway lighting	9 days	20/1/2015	28/1/2015	0%				
502	4.12.5.1.5	Footpath	21 days	29/1/2015	18/2/2015	0%				
503	4.12.5.2	Works from chainage 400 to chainage 600	133 days	13/11/2014	25/3/2015	0%				
504	4.12.5.2.1	Waterwork	4 days	13/11/2014	16/11/2014	0%				
505	4.12.5.2.2	Irrigation System	5 days	17/11/2014	21/11/2014	0%				
506	4.12.5.2.3	Roadwork	26 days	22/11/2014	17/12/2014	0%				
507	4.12.5.2.4	Utilities works	63 days	18/12/2014	18/2/2015	0%				
508	4.12.5.2.4.1	11kV	17 days	18/12/2014	3/1/2015	0%				
509	4.12.5.2.4.2	LV	16 days	4/1/2015	19/1/2015	0%				
510	4.12.5.2.4.3	HGC	15 days	20/1/2015	3/2/2015	0%				
	4.12.5.2.4.4	Highway lighting	15 days	4/2/2015	18/2/2015	0%				
512	4.12.5.2.5	Footpath	35 days	19/2/2015	25/3/2015	0%				
513	4.12.5.3	Works from chainage 200 to chainage 400	115 days	18/12/2014	11/4/2015	0%				
514	4.12.5.3.1	Slope drain	5 days	18/12/2014	22/12/2014	0%				
515	4.12.5.3.2	Irrigation System	5 days	23/12/2014	27/12/2014	0%				
516	4.12.5.3.3	Waterwork	4 days	28/12/2014	31/12/2014	0%				
517	4.12.5.3.4	Roadwork	25 days	1/1/2015	25/1/2015	0%				
518	4.12.5.3.5	Utilities works	62 days	26/1/2015	28/3/2015	0%				
519	4.12.5.3.5.1	11kV	15 days	26/1/2015	9/2/2015	0%				
520	4.12.5.3.5.2	LV	17 days	10/2/2015	26/2/2015	0%				
	4.12.5.3.5.3	HGC	15 days	27/2/2015	13/3/2015	0%				
522	4.12.5.3.5.4	Highway lighting	15 days	14/3/2015	28/3/2015	0%				
523	4.12.5.3.6	Footpath	17 days	26/3/2015	11/4/2015	0%				
524	4.12.5.4	Works from chainage 600 to chainage 780	115 days	18/12/2014	11/4/2015	0%				
525	4.12.5.4.1	Sewerage	20 days	18/12/2014	6/1/2015	0%				
526	4.12.5.4.2	Irrigation System	9 days	7/1/2015	15/1/2015	0%				
527	4.12.5.4.3	Roadwork	21 days	16/1/2015	5/2/2015	0%				
528	4.12.5.4.4	Utilities works	55 days	6/2/2015	1/4/2015	0%				
529	4.12.5.4.4.1	11kV	13 days	6/2/2015	18/2/2015	0%				
530	4.12.5.4.4.2	LV	16 days	19/2/2015	6/3/2015	0%				
	4.12.5.4.4.3	HGC	13 days	7/3/2015	19/3/2015	0%				
	4.12.5.4.4.4	Highway lighting	13 days	20/3/2015	1/4/2015	0%				
533	4.12.5.4.5	Footpath	18 days	25/3/2015	11/4/2015	0%				
534	4.12.6	Archaeological survey (Sections T1 to T3)(Drg. 6403A)	167 days	24/10/2013	8/4/2014	66%				
535	4.12.6.1	AMO Permit issue	0 days	24/10/2013	24/10/2013	100%				◆ _24/10
536	4.12.6.2	Notice commencement of excavation to AMO	16 days	24/10/2013	8/11/2013	100%				
537	4.12.6.3	Phase 1 - ch 380 to ch 580 (Section T1)	14 days	9/11/2013	22/11/2013	100%				
538	4.12.6.4	Phase 3 - ch 580 to ch 780 (Section T2 (AWB))	31 days	16/1/2014	15/2/2014	100%				
539	4.12.6.5	Phase 4 - ch 730 to ch 780 (Section T3) (Delyed possession of CR40-42)	32 days	8/3/2014	8/4/2014	0%				
540	4.12.7	Construction of retaining wall RW8 - CH0 to 22 (3 bays)	70 days	13/8/2014	21/10/2014	0%				
	4.12.7.1	Bay 8001 to Bay 8003 (3 bays)	70 days	13/8/2014	21/10/2014	0%				
	4.12.8	Site Formation works for ArchSD Depot (Drg. 1001B)	35 days	22/10/2014	25/11/2014	0%				
	4.12.9	Existing road to be improved & run-in to the site to be constructed at RS1	108 days	4/8/2014	19/11/2014	0%				
543										

Sang Hing Civil - Richwell Machinery JV



ID	WBS	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish	%	2013			
						Complete	lst Half FebMarAprMayJun J		Half Oct Nov Dec J	Jan F
544	4.12.10	Access road to be re-constructed / upgraded at RS3 (Drg/1203)	111 days	20/11/2014	10/3/2015	0%				
545	4.13	Section XIV of the Works - Trees preservation and protection	730 days	12/4/2013	11/4/2015	44%				
546	4.13.1	Submissions	69 days	12/4/2013	19/6/2013	100%				
547	4.13.2	Approval of Submissions	70 days	20/6/2013	28/8/2013	100%				
548	4.13.3	Tree felling/removal works and tree transplanting works	499 days	6/9/2013	17/1/2015	39%				
549	4.13.4	Preservation and Protection of Existing Trees in all Portion of the Site	591 days	29/8/2013	11/4/2015	35%				
550	4.14	Section XV of the Works - Landscape soft works (including transplant trees	332 days	15/5/2014	11/4/2015	0%				
		to permanent locations)								
551	4.14.1	tree & shrub planting at re-aligned Lin Ma Hang Road (west) for Section XIII	58 days	10/12/2014	5/2/2015	0%				
		of the Works								
552	4.14.2	tree & shrub planting at re-aligned Lin Ma Hang Road (east) for Section XIII	65 days	6/2/2015	11/4/2015	0%				
		of the Works								
553	4.14.3	shrub planting at BCPC for Section X of the Works	21 days	15/5/2014	4/6/2014	0%				
554	4.14.4	tree & shrub planting at BCPD Section XI of the Works	55 days	16/2/2015	11/4/2015	0%				
555	4.15	Section XVI of the Works - Establishment works for landscape soft works	365 days	12/4/2015	10/4/2016	0%				

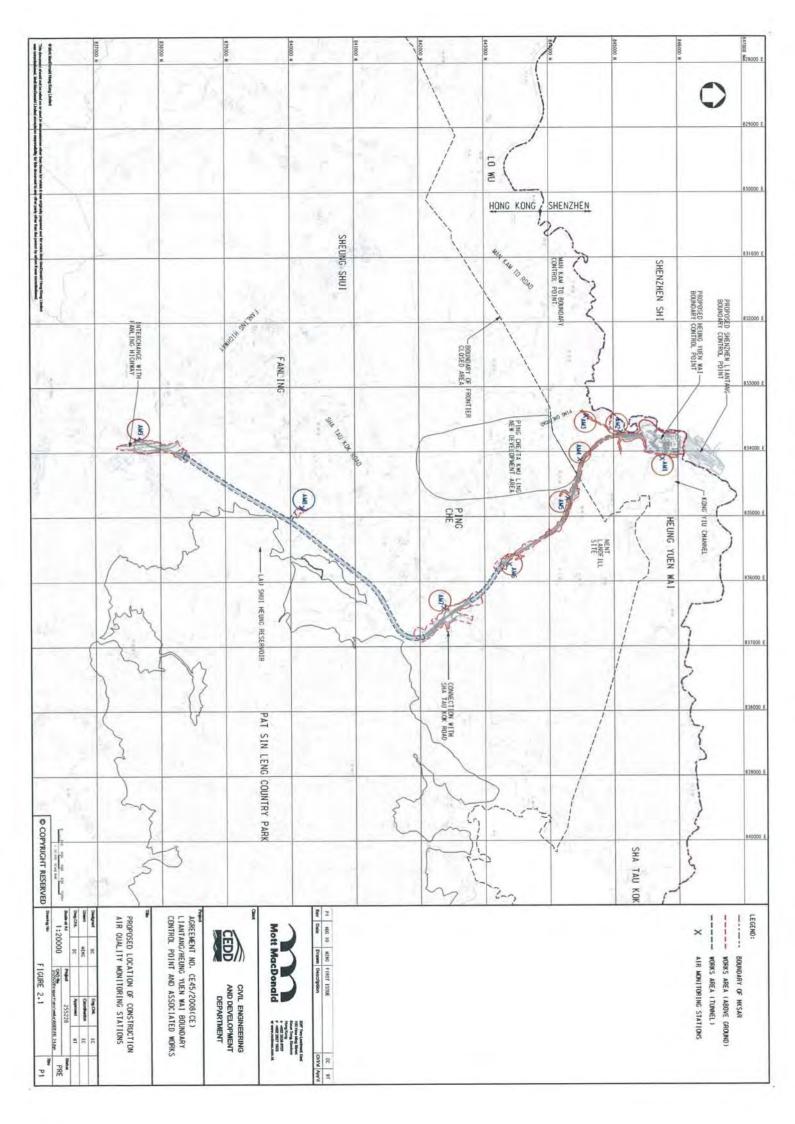


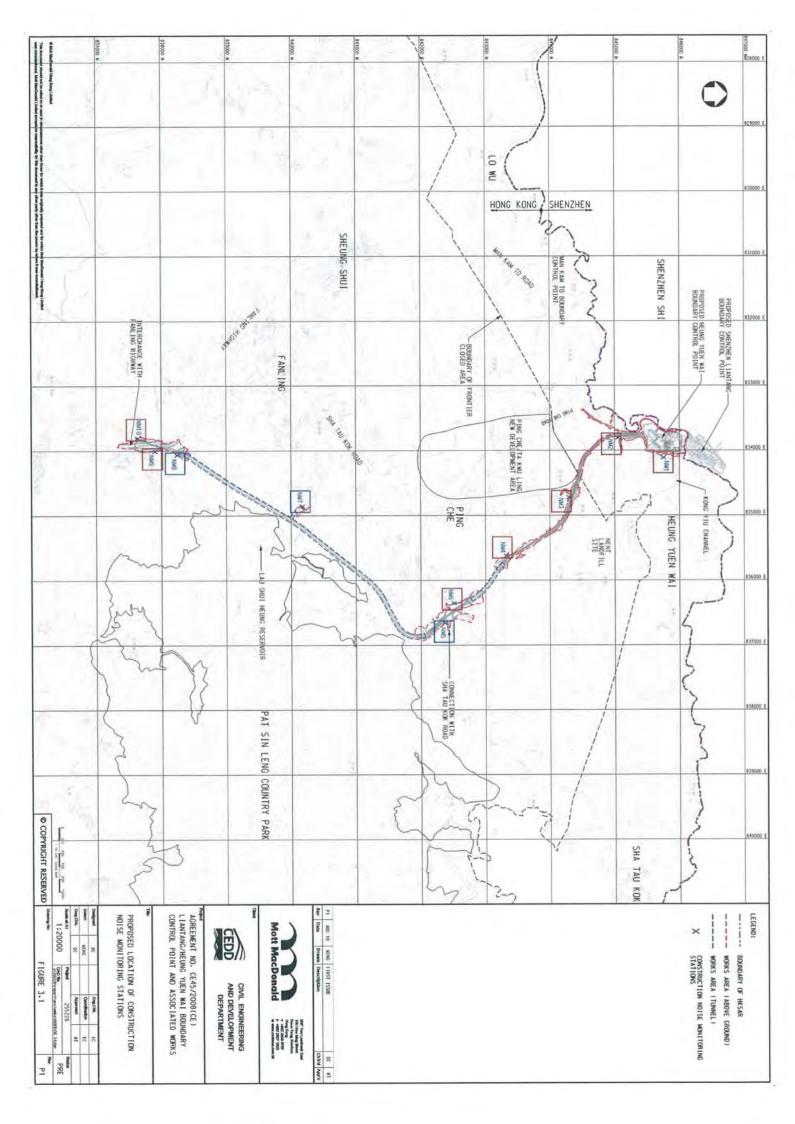


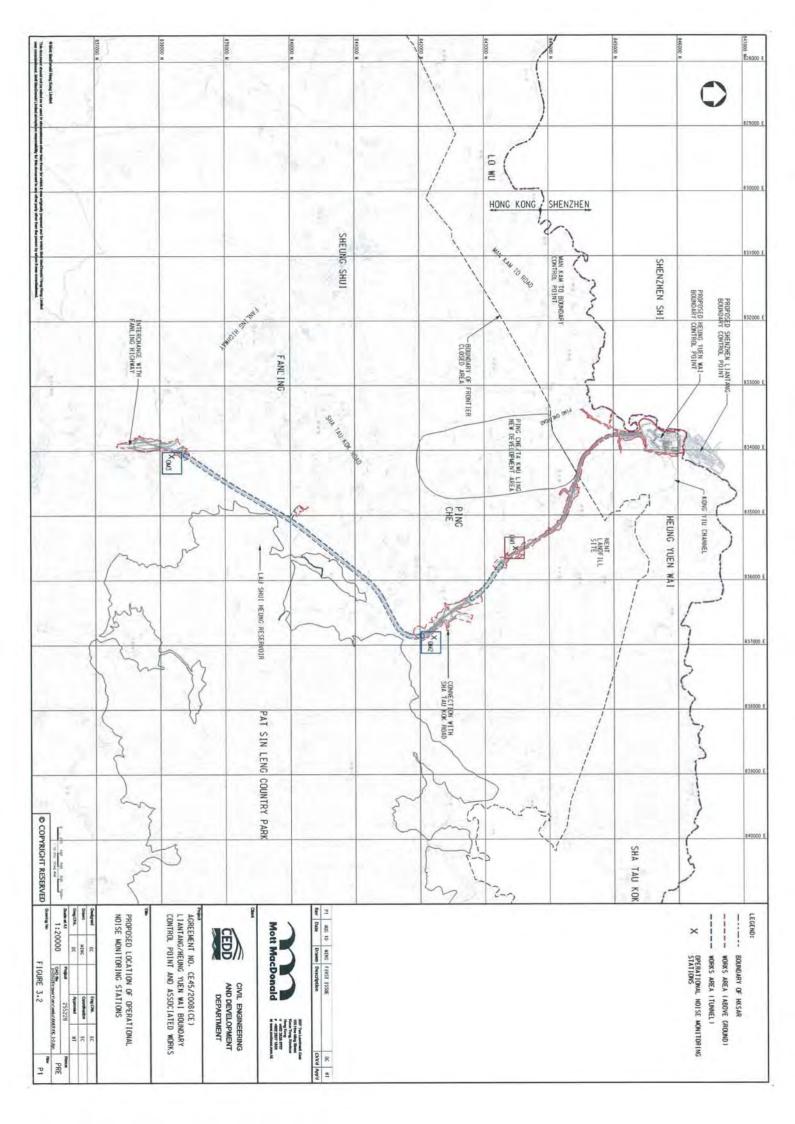
Appendix D

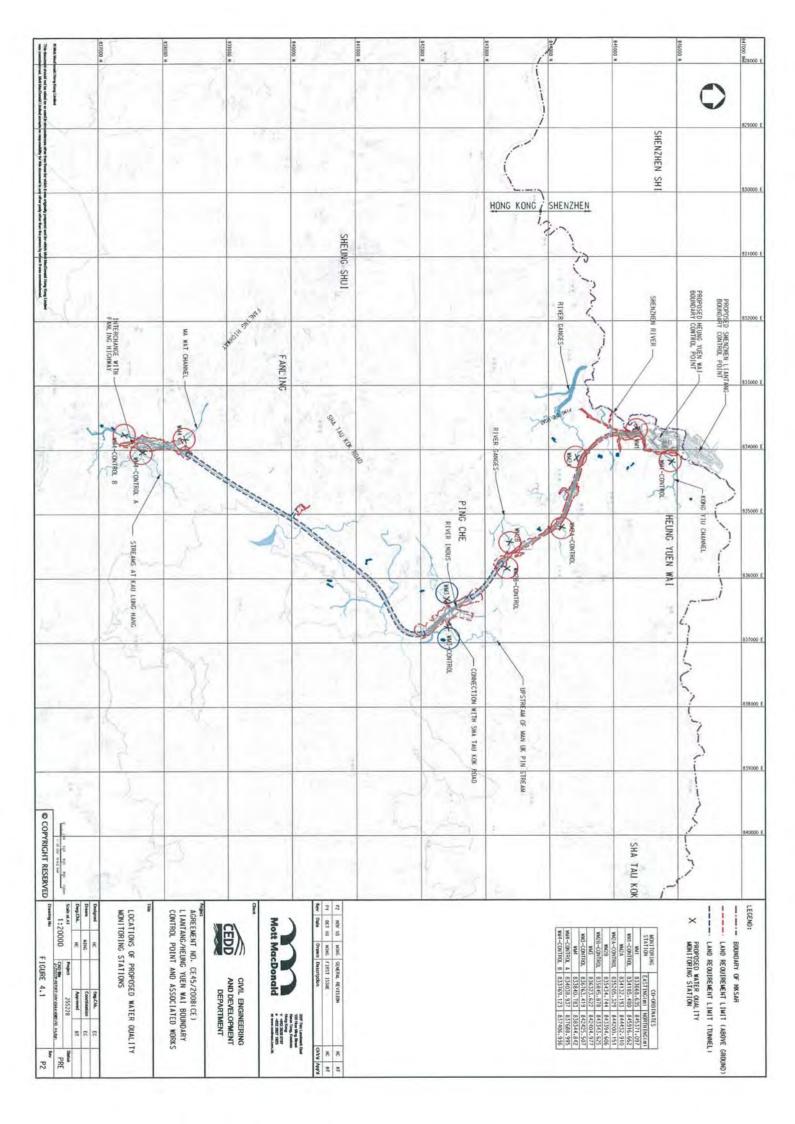
Designated Monitoring Locations as Recommended in the Approved EM&A Manual

Z:\Jobs\2013\TCS00670(CV201303)\600\EM&A Report\Monthly EM&A Report\9th (April 2014)\R0169v3.docx





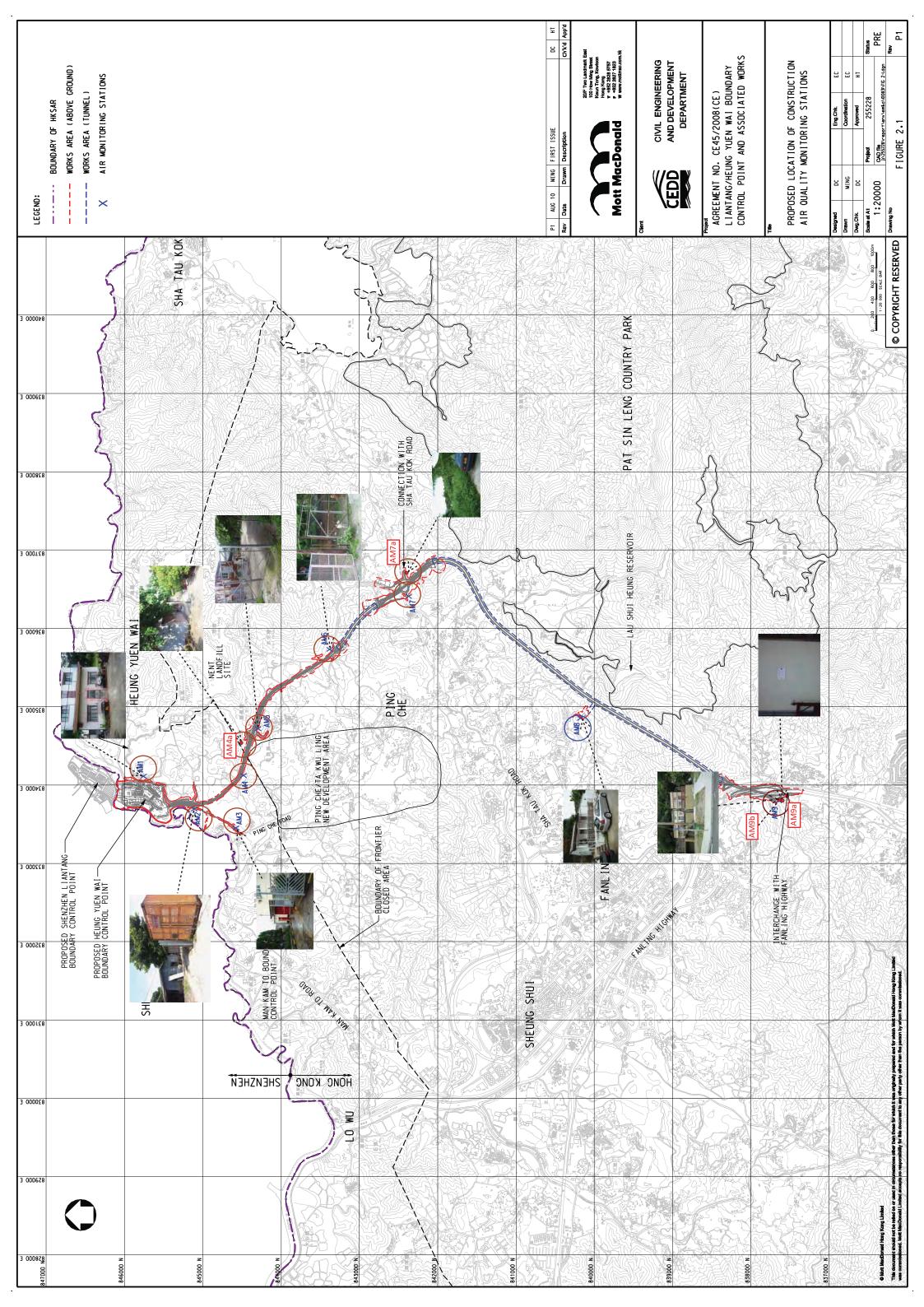






Appendix E

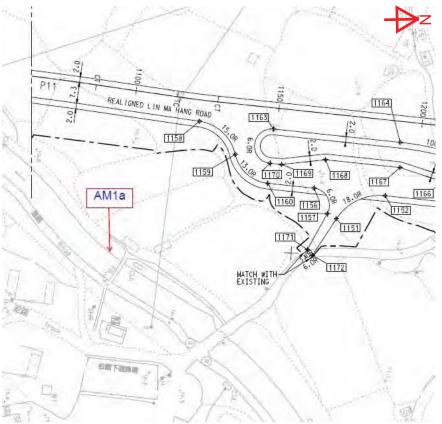
Monitoring Locations for Impact Monitoring



Annex A - Location Map for Air Monitoring Location AM1 and AM1a



Location Map for of Air Monitoring Locations AM1 and AM1a



Location Map for Proposed Monitoring Location AM1a

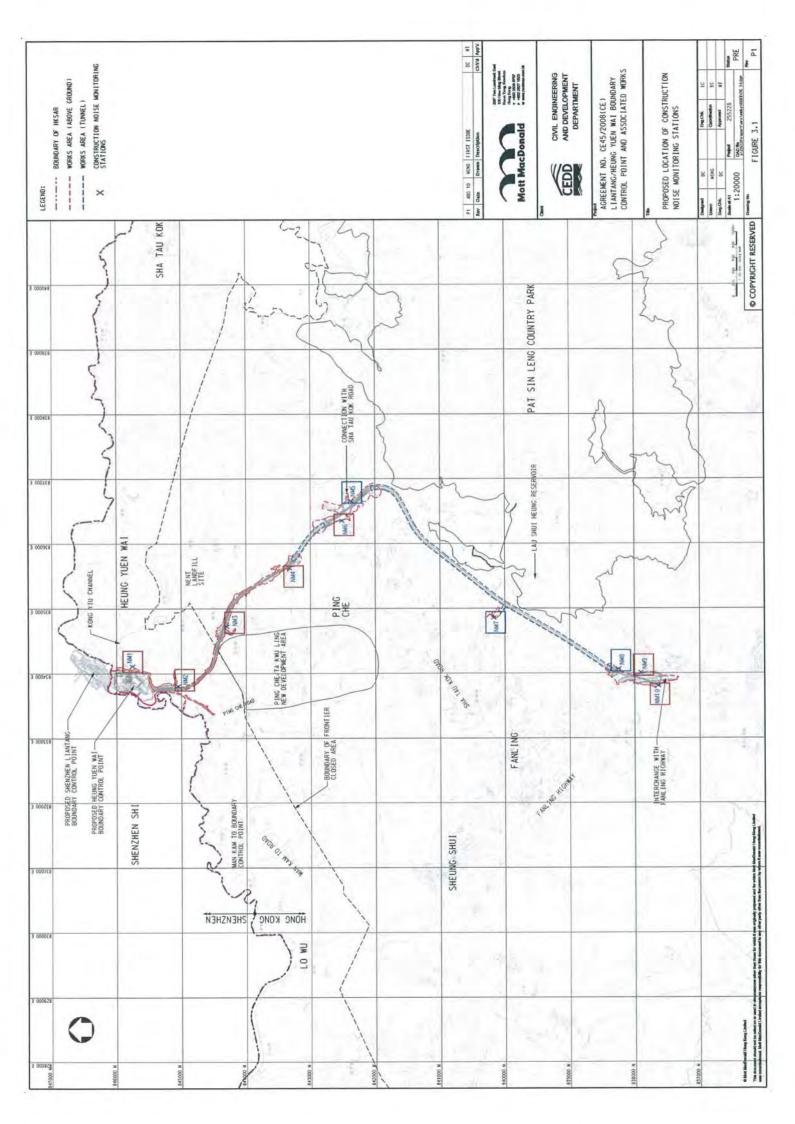
Annex B - Photo Record for Proposed Monitoring Location AM1a

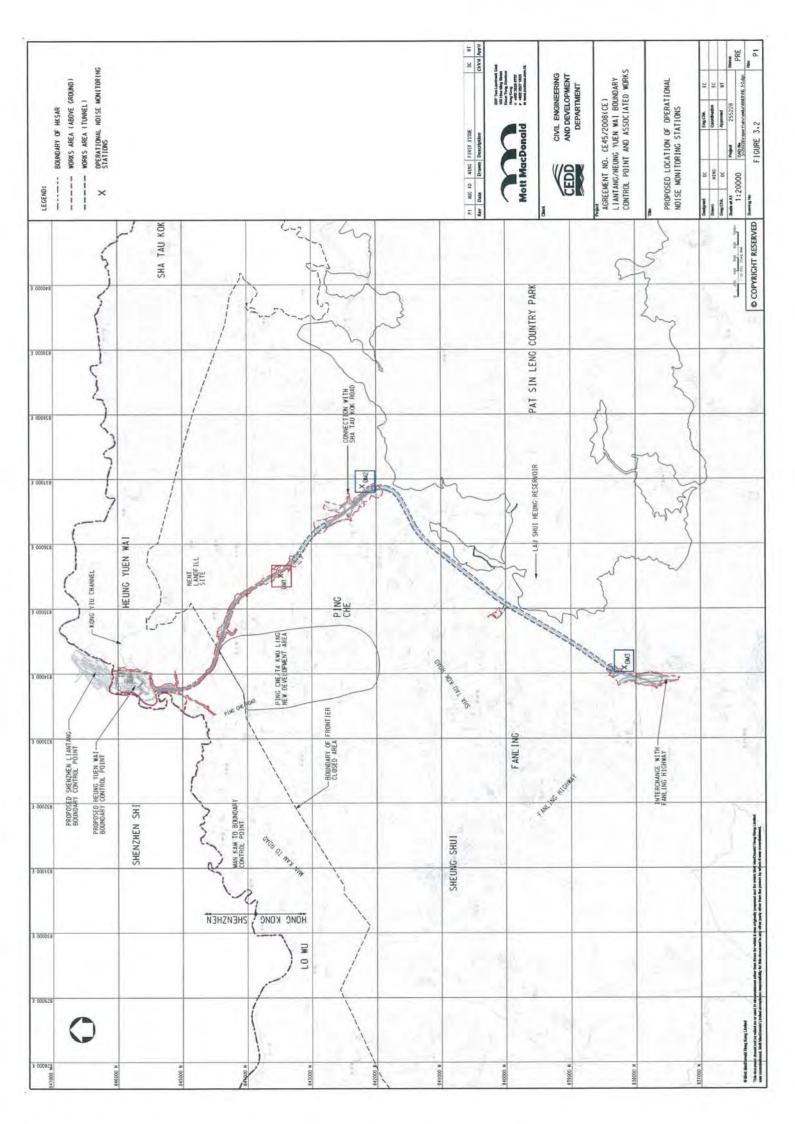


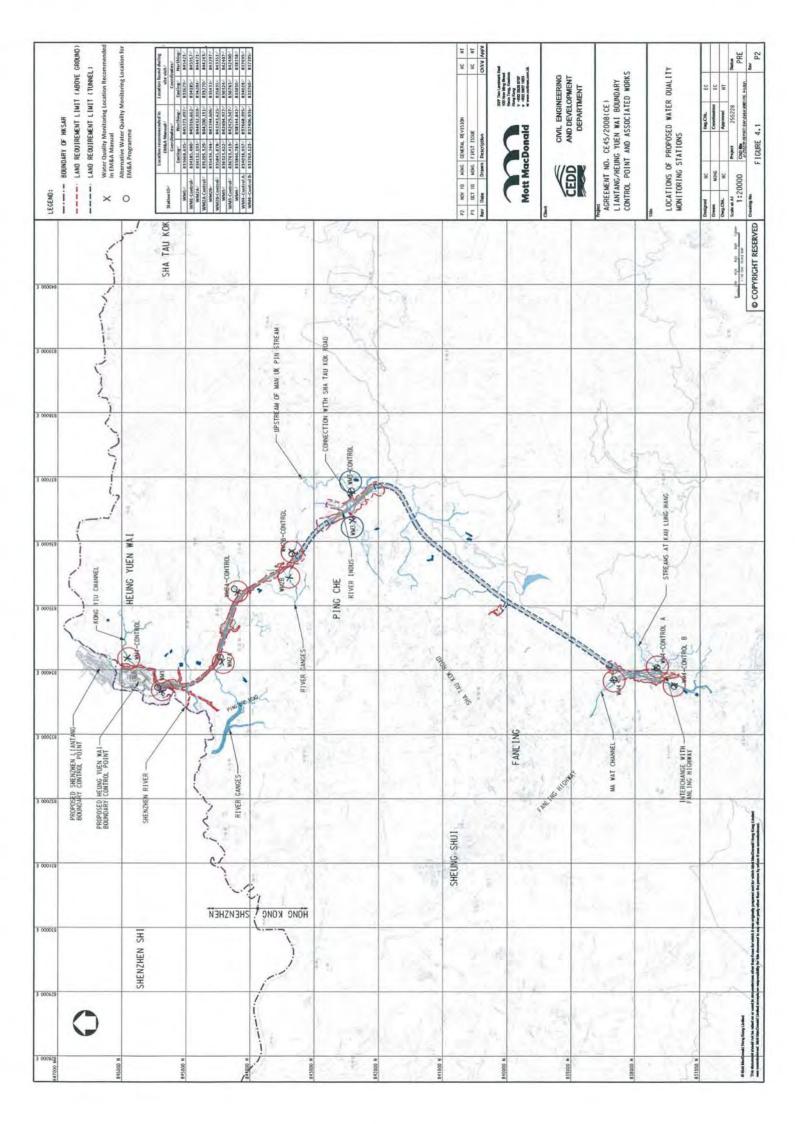
Full view of proposed Air Quality Monitoring Location AM1a (Garden Farm, Tsung Yuen Ha Village)



Proposed location for the HVS installation inside AM1a







Photographic Records for Water Quality Monitoring Location









Appendix F

Calibration Certificate of Monitoring Equipment and HOKLAS-accreditation Certificate of the Testing Laboratory

 $Z: \label{eq:loss} 2013 \ CV201303 \ box{CV201303} \ box{EM&A Report} \ box{Monthly EM&A Report} \ (April 2014) \ Box{R0169v3.docx} \ box{R0169v$

	ocation : Tsung Yuen Ha Village House No. 63 ocation ID : AM1										f Calibration: bration Date: Technician:	25/4/2014
						С	ONDIT	IONS				
	Sea	a Level I Temp	Pressure perature) <u>18.6</u> 18.7			Corr	rected Pressur Temperatu:		763.95 292
					CA	ALIB	RATIO	N OR	IFICE			
Make-> TISC Model-> 5025 Serial # -> 1941							5A			Qstd Slope - std Intercept -		2.11662 -0.01714
						C	ALIBR	ATIO	1			
Plate No.							IC correc				NEAR RESSION	
18 13 10 7 5	6.7 5.4 4.1 2.4 1.6	6.7 5.4 4.1 2.4 1.6	13.4 10.8 8.2 4.8 3.2	1.761 1.581 1.379 1.057 0.865	42 42 31	48 48 42 42 37 37 27 27		54 56 49		Slope = 31.0604 Intercept = -6.0004 Corr. coeff. = 0.9987		
Calculatio Qstd = 1/n IC = I[Sqr Qstd = sta	n[Sqrt(H2 t(Pa/Pstd ndard flo	l)(Tstd/T ow rate	'a)]	l/Ta))-b]			60.00 50.00			FLOW RAT	E CHART	
I = actual m = calibr b = calibra Ta = actua	C = corrected chart respones = actual chart response n = calibrator Qstd slope = calibrator Qstd intercept Fa = actual temperature during calibration (deg K) Pstd = actual pressure during calibration (mm Hg)			art response (IC)	40.00 -				/			
	For subsequent calculation of sampler flow: /m((I)[Sqrt(298/Tav)(Pav/760)]-b)				Actual chart resp	20.00 -			-			
b = sampl	a = sampler slope = sampler intercept = chart response					10.00 -						
Tav = daily average temperature Pav = daily average pressure							0.00	00		500	1.000 Rate (m3/min)	1.500 2.000

	ocation : Village House near Lin Ma Hang Road ocation ID : AM2									f Calibration: bration Date: Technician:	: 2	25/2/2014 25/4/2014 hi Young
						CON	IDITIONS					
	Se	ea Level I Temp	Pressure perature	```		18.6 18.7		C	Corrected Pressure (mm Hg) Temperature (K)			763.95 292
					CALI	BRA		FICE				
		Make-> Model-> Serial # ->	5025A	025A			Qstd Slope -> Qstd Intercept ->					
					(CALI	BRATION					
Plate No							IC corrected			NEAR RESSION		
18 13 10 7 5	6.9 5.1 3.9 2.7 1.6	6.9 5.1 3.9 2.7 1.6	13.8 10.2 7.8 5.4 3.2	1.787 1.537 1.345 1.121 0.865	58 52 46	58 50 52 52 46 44 37 3'			Slop Intercer	e = 32.7005 ot = 1.4743 f. = 0.9964	3	
Calculations : Qstd = 1/m[Sqrt(H20(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta))-b] IC = I[Sqrt(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)] Qstd = standard flow rate IC = corrected chart respones I = actual chart response m = calibrator Qstd slope b = calibrator Qstd intercept Ta = actual temperature during calibration (deg K Pstd = actual pressure during calibration (mm Hg For subsequent calculation of sampler flow: 1/m((I)[Sqrt(298/Tav)(Pav/760)]-b)					A A A	70.00 60.00 50.00 60.00 00.00 90.00			FLOW RATE	CHART		
m = sampler slope b = sampler intercept I = chart response Tav = daily average temperature Pav = daily average pressure						0.0	0.000		500 1.0 Standard Flow Ra		.500	2.000

Location : Location I		ı Ling Fiı AM3	re Servic	e Station		Date of Calibration: Next Calibration Date: Technician: F					e:	25/2/2014 25/4/2014 Chi Young
						CON	DITIONS					
	Se	ea Level I Temp	Pressure perature	. ,		18.6 18.7		C	Corrected Pressure (mm Hg) Temperature (K)			763.95 292
					CALI	BRA	TION ORIF	ICE				
			Make-> Model-> Serial # ->	5025A				Qstd Slope -> Qstd Intercept ->			24	
					(CALI	BRATION					
Plate No.	H20 (L) (in)	H20 (in)	Qstd (m3/min)	I (cha	rt)	IC corrected			LINEAR GRESSION			
18 13 10 7 5	6.7 5.3 4.1 2.7 1.6	(in) 6.7 5.3 4.1 2.7 1.6	13.4 10.6 8.2 5.4 3.2	1.761 1.567 1.379 1.121 0.865	55 50 44 35 26) -	55.74 50.67 44.59 35.47 26.35		Sl. Interc	correction = 33.177 copt = -1.841 eff. = 0.998	6	
Calculations : Qstd = 1/m[Sqrt(H20(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta))-b] IC = I[Sqrt(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)] Qstd = standard flow rate IC = corrected chart respones I = actual chart response m = calibrator Qstd slope b = calibrator Qstd intercept Ta = actual temperature during calibration (deg H Pstd = actual pressure during calibration (mm H For subsequent calculation of sampler flow: 1/m((I)[Sqrt(298/Tav)(Pav/760)]-b)						60.00 50.00 40.00 30.00 20.00			FLOW RATI	E CHART		
m = sampler slope b = sampler intercept I = chart response Tav = daily average temperature Pav = daily average pressure						0.0	0.000	0.5 S	500 1 Standard Flow F		1.500	2.000

	cation : Nam Wa Po Village House No. 80 cation ID : AM9b							Date of Calibration:25/2/2014Next Calibration Date:25/4/2014Technician:Keung Chi Young
						CON	DITIONS	
	Se	a Level I Temp	Pressure perature			8.6 8.7		Corrected Pressure (mm Hg)763.95Temperature (K)292
					CA	LIBRA	TION OR	IFICE
Make-> T Model-> 5 Serial # -> 1								Qstd Slope -> 2.11662 Qstd Intercept -> -0.01714
						CAL	IBRATIO	Ν
Plate No. 18	H20 (L) (in) 5.9	H2O (R) (in) 5.9	H20 (in) 11.8	Qstd (m3/min) 1.653	I (char 57	t) c	IC orrected 57.76	LINEAR REGRESSION Slope = 39.6816
13 10 7 5	5 3.7 2 1.3	5 3.7 2 1.3	10.0 7.4 4.0 2.6	1.522 1.310 0.966 0.780	53 44 31 23	5353.714444.593131.41		Intercept = -7.2952 Corr. coeff. = 0.9995
Pstd = act For subsection 1/m((I)[S m = samp	n[Sqrt(H t(Pa/Pstd ndard flo ected char chart resp rator Qstd ator Qstd al tempera ual pressu equent ca Sqrt(298/ ler slope	I)(Tstd/Ta w rate t response d slope intercept ature durin alculation Tav)(Pav	a)] es t ing calil g calibra n of san	bration (deg ation (mm H n pler flow:	_ <u>_</u>	70.00 60.00 50.00 40.00 30.00 20.00 10.00		FLOW RATE CHART
I = chart r Tav = dail	= sampler intercept = chart response 'av = daily average temperature 'av = daily average pressure				0.00 0	.000	0.500 1.000 1.500 2.000 Standard Flow Rate (m3/min)	

Location : Location I		Farm, Ts AM1a	sung Yu	ien Ha Villa	ıge				Date of Calibration:22/4/2014Next Calibration Date:22/6/2014Technician:Keung Chi Young
						C	CONDITI	ONS	NS
	Sea	a Level I Temp	Pressure perature		10	012.6 24.8			Corrected Pressure (mm Hg) 759.45 Temperature (K) 298
					C	ALIB	RATION	N OR	DRIFICE
Make-> <u>TISC</u> Model-> <u>5025</u> Serial # -> <u>1612</u>						5A			Qstd Slope -> 2.00757 Qstd Intercept -> -0.01628
						C	ALIBRA		ON
	Plate H20 (L)H2O (R) H20 Qstd No. (in) (in) (in) (m3/min) (ch					I art)	IC correct		LINEAR d REGRESSION
18 13 10 7 5	6.3 5.2 4 2.6 1.7	6.3 5.2 4 2.6 1.7	12.6 10.4 8.0 5.2 3.4	1.776 1.614 1.417 1.144 0.927	4 4 3	5 45.00 .0 40.00 .4 34.00 .4 24.00		0 0 0 0	Slope = 32.3280 Intercept = -12.2719 Corr. coeff. = 0.9991
Calculatio Qstd = 1/n IC = I[Sqr	o ns : n[Sqrt(Hi	20(Pa/Ps	std)(Tstc		1		18.00	<u> </u>	FLOW RATE CHART
Qstd = star IC = corre I = actual of m = calibr b = calibra Ta = actua Pstd = actua For subse 1/m((I)[S m = sampl b = sampl I = chart re Tav = dail	ndard flo cted char chart resp ator Qstd ator Qstd ll tempera al press equent ca equent ca equen	ow rate rt respon ponse d slope intercep ature dur ure durin alculatio Tav)(Pav ept e temper	es ring cali ng calibr n of san v/760)]-t	bration (deg ration (mm mpler flow: b)	Hg)	Actual chart response (IC)	45.00 40.00 35.00 25.00 20.00 15.00 10.00 5.00 0.00 0.00		
Pav = dail	y average	e pressur	e						Standard Flow Rate (m3/min)

Location : Location I	-	House no AM2	ear Lin I	Ma Hang Ro	bad				Date of Calibration: Next Calibration Date: Technician: K			22/4/2014 22/6/2014 thi Young
						CON	IDITIONS					
	Se	ea Level I Temp	Pressure perature	` ´		12.6 24.8		(Corrected Pressure (mm Hg) Temperature (K)			759.45 298
					CALI	BRA		FICE				
			Make-> Model-> Serial # ->	5025A	025A			Qstd Slope -> Qstd Intercept ->				
					(CALI	BRATION					
Plate							IC corrected			NEAR ESSION		
18 13 10 7 5	6.3 4.5 4.1 2.6 1.7	$ \begin{array}{c} (11)\\ 6.3\\ 4.5\\ 4.1\\ 2.6\\ 1.7 \end{array} $	(iii) 12.6 9.0 8.2 5.2 3.4	1.776 1.502 1.434 1.144 0.927	(chai 59 51 46 39 33		59.00 51.00 46.00 39.00 33.00	Slope = 30.592 Intercept = 4.093 Corr. coeff. = 0.993		e = 30.5922 t = 4.0939		
Calculations : Qstd = 1/m[Sqrt(H20(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta))-b] IC = I[Sqrt(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)] Qstd = standard flow rate IC = corrected chart respones I = actual chart response m = calibrator Qstd slope b = calibrator Qstd intercept Ta = actual temperature during calibration (deg K Pstd = actual pressure during calibration (mm Hg For subsequent calculation of sampler flow: 1/m((I)[Sqrt(298/Tav)(Pav/760)]-b)						70.00 60.00 50.00 40.00 30.00 20.00			FLOW RATE (CHART		
m = sampler slope b = sampler intercept I = chart response Tav = daily average temperature Pav = daily average pressure						0.0			500 1.00 Standard Flow Rat		500	2.000

Location : Location I		a Ling Fii AM3	re Servic	ce Station					Date of Calibration: Next Calibration Date: Technician: Keur			24/4/2014 24/6/2014 Chi Young
					(CON	DITIONS			Teenneta	m. noung	
	Se	ea Level I Temp	Pressure perature	. ,	101 2	1.7 21.7		С	Corrected Pressure (mm Hg) Temperature (K)			758.775 295
					CALIE	BRA		ICE				
			Make-> Model-> Serial # ->	5025A				Qstd Slope -> Qstd Intercept ->			7 28	
					C	CALI	BRATION					
Plate No.							IC corrected			LINEAR GRESSION		
18 13 10 7	6.1 5 3.9 3	6.1 5 3.9 3	12.2 10.0 7.8 6.0	1.756 1.591 1.406 1.234	(char 56 48 43 34 23		56.27 48.23 43.21 34.16 23.11		Slo Interc	ept = -12.37 eff. = 0.996	39	
Qstd = 1/r IC = I[Sqr Qstd = sta IC = corre I = actual m = calibr	51.61.63.20.903Calculations :Qstd = 1/m[Sqrt(H20(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta))-b]IC = I[Sqrt(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)]Qstd = standard flow rateIC = corrected chart responseI = actual chart responsem = calibrator Qstd slope					60.0 50.0 40.0	0		FLOW RATE	E CHART	-	
Pstd = act For subse	= calibrator Qstd intercept a = actual temperature during calibration (deg dstd = actual pressure during calibration (mm H For subsequent calculation of sampler flow: /m((I)[Sqrt(298/Tav)(Pav/760)]-b)					30.0 20.0 10.0	0		•			
n = sampler slope = sampler intercept = chart response Fav = daily average temperature Pav = daily average pressure						0.0		0.5 S	00 1 Standard Flow F		1.500	2.000

	ocation : Nam Wa Po Village House No. 80 ocation ID : AM9b							Date of Calibration:22/4/2014Next Calibration Date:22/6/2014Technician:Keung Chi Young
						CON	DITIONS	
	Se	ea Level I Temp	Pressure perature		101 2	<u>2.6</u> 4.8		Corrected Pressure (mm Hg) 759.45 Temperature (K) 298
					CA	LIBRA	TION OR	IFICE
Make-> 1 Model-> 5 Serial # -> 1								Qstd Slope -> 2.00757 Qstd Intercept -> -0.01628
						CAL	BRATIO	N
Plate No.	(in)	H2O (R) (in)	(in)	Qstd (m3/min)	I (char	t) c	IC orrected	LINEAR REGRESSION
18 13 10 7 5	5.2 3.8 2.9 2.1 1.4	5.2 3.8 2.9 2.1 1.4	10.4 7.6 5.8 4.2 2.8	1.614 1.381 1.208 1.029 0.842	59 53 47 42 37	47 47.00 42 42.00		Slope = 28.9383 Intercept = 12.4450 Corr. coeff. = 0.9990
51.41.42.80.842Calculations :Qstd = 1/m[Sqrt(H20(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta))-b]IC = I[Sqrt(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)]Qstd = standard flow rateIC = corrected chart responesI = actual chart responsem = calibrator Qstd slopeb = calibrator Qstd slopeb = calibrator Qstd interceptTa = actual temperature during calibration (deg IPstd = actual pressure during calibration (mm HgFor subsequent calculation of sampler flow:1/m((I)[Sqrt(298/Tav)(Pav/760)]-b)				<u> </u>	70.00 60.00 50.00 40.00 30.00 20.00		FLOW RATE CHART	
 m = sampler slope φ = sampler intercept I = chart response Γav = daily average temperature Pav = daily average pressure 				0.00	.000	0.500 1.000 1.500 2.000 Standard Flow Rate (m3/min)		

1-1-62, Nakane, Soka, Saitama, 340-0005 Japan TEL: 048-933-1582 FAX: 048-933-1591

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Date: June 20, 2013

Equipment Name	:	Laser Dust Monitor, Model LD-3B
Code No.	:	080000-42
Quantity	:	1 unit
Serial No.	:	366407
Sensitivity	:	0.001 mg/m3
Sensitivity Adjustment	:	563 CPM
Scale Setting	:	June 17, 2013

We hereby certify that the avobe mentioned instrment has been calibrated satisfactory.

Sincerely

SIBATA SCIENTIFIC TECHNOLOGY LTD.

Kentaro Togo Overseas Sales Division

1-1-62, Nakane, Soka, Saitama, 340-0005 Japan TEL: 048-933-1582 FAX: 048-933-1591

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Date: June 20, 2013

Equipment Name	:	Laser Dust Monitor, Model LD-3B
Code No.	:	080000-42
Quantity	:	1 unit
Serial No.	:	366410
Sensitivity	:	0.001 mg/m3
Sensitivity Adjustment	:	668 CPM
Scale Setting	:	June 17, 2013

We hereby certify that the avobe mentioned instrment has been calibrated satisfactory.

Sincerely

SIBATA SCIENTIFIC TECHNOLOGY LTD.

Kentaro Togo

Overseas Sales Division

1-1-62, Nakane, Soka, Saitama, 340-0005 Japan

TEL: 048-933-1582 FAX: 048-933-1591

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Date: June 20, 2013

Equipment Name	:	Laser Dust Monitor, Model LD-3B
Code No.	:	080000-42
Quantity	:	1 unit
Serial No.	:	366409
Sensitivity	:	0.001 mg/m3
Sensitivity Adjustment	:	527 CPM
Scale Setting	:	June 17, 2013

We hereby certify that the avobe mentioned instrment has been calibrated satisfactory.

Sincerely

SIBATA SCIENTIFIC TECHNOLOGY LTD.

Kentaro Togo Overseas Sales Division

1-1-62, Nakane, Soka, Saitama, 340-0005 Japan TEL: 048-933-1582 FAX: 048-933-1591

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Date: June 20, 2013

Equipment Name	:	Laser Dust Monitor, Model LD-3B
Code No.	:	080000-42
Quantity	:	1 unit
Serial No.	:	366418
Sensitivity	:	0.001 mg/m3
Sensitivity Adjustment	:	664 CPM
Scale Setting	:	June 17, 2013

We hereby certify that the avobe mentioned instrment has been calibrated satisfactory.

Sincerely

SIBATA SCIENTIFIC TECHNOLOGY LTD.

<

Kentaro Togo Overseas Sales Division



Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration and Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No. : C132568 證書編號

ITEM TESTED / 送檢項目 (Job No. / 序引編號: IC13-0878)

:	Integrating Sound Level Meter (EQ006)
2	Brüel & Kjær
:	2238
2	2285762
4	Action-United Environmental Services and Consulting Unit A, 20/F., Gold King Industrial Building,

35-41 Tai Lin Pai Road, Kwai Chung, N.T.

TEST CONDITIONS / 測試條件

Temperature / 溫度 : (23 ± 2)°C Line Voltage / 電壓 : --- Relative Humidity / 相對濕度 : (55 ± 20)%

TEST SPECIFICATIONS / 測試規範

Calibration check

DATE OF TEST / 測試日期 : 27 April 2013

TEST RESULTS / 測試結果

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only. All results are within manufacturer's specification. The results are detailed in the subsequent page(s).

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via :

- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory
- Agilent Technologies, USA
- Fluke Everett Service Center, USA
- Rohde & Schwarz Laboratory, Germany

Chan Hun H C Chan

Certified By 核證

Tested By

測試

Date of Issue 簽發日期 ÷

30 April 2013

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證得所載校正用之測試器材均或溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。

Sun Creation Engineering Limited - Calibration & Testing Laboratory co 4/F, Tang Shan Wan Exchange Building, 1 Hing On Lane, Tuen Mun, New Territories, Hong Kong 時间,仁程有限公司 - 校正及檢測實驗所 co 香港新界电凹與安集一號青山高機機四種 fv1/電話: 2927 2606 Fax/傳貨: 2744 8986 E-mail/電影 calibbo/suncreation.com Website 鴉虎: www.suncreation.com

K C Lee



Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration and Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No.: C132568 證書編號

- 1. The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 12 hours, and switched on to warm up for over 10 minutes before the commencement of the test.
- 2. Self-calibration using laboratory acoustic calibrator was performed before the test from 6.1.1.2 to 6.4.
- 3. The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.
- 4. Test equipment :

Equipment IDDescriptionCertificate No.CL28040 MHz Arbitrary Waveform GeneratorC130019CL281Multifunction Acoustic CalibratorDC110233

- 5. Test procedure : MA101N.
- 6. Results :
- 6.1 Sound Pressure Level
- 6.1.1 Reference Sound Pressure Level
- 6.1.1.1 Before Self-calibration

1.1	UUTS	Setting	Applied	UUT		
Range (dB)	Parameter	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)	Reading (dB)
50 - 130	L _{AFP}	A	F	94.00	1	93.6

6.1.1.2 After Self-calibration

	UUT Setting Applied Value				d Value	UUT	IEC 60651
Range (dB)	Parameter	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)	Reading (dB)	Type 1 Spec. (dB)
50 - 130	LAFP	A	F	94.00	1	94.0	± 0.7

6.1.2 Linearity

	UU	Γ Setting	Applie	UUT		
Range (dB)	Parameter	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)	Reading (dB)
50 - 130	LAFP	A	F	94.00	1	94.0 (Ref.)
		1.000	1.0.0	104.00		104.0
		1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1		114.00		114.0

IEC 60651 Type 1 Spec. : \pm 0.4 dB per 10 dB step and \pm 0.7 dB for overall different.

本意書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準,局部復印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准)

Sun Creation Engineering Limited - Calibration & Testing Laboratory

10/0-4/F, Tsing Shan Wan Exchange Building, 1 Hing On Lane, Tuen Mun: New Territories, Hong Kong

师创工程有限公司- 按正及援制實驗所 2.a 香港新算电門與安里一號青山灣機樓四樓

Tel (1.3): 2927/2606 Fax/得真: 2744/8986 E-mail (范勤: callab/asinerention.com Website (時): www.sunerention.com

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.



Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration and Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No.: C132568 證書編號

6.2 Time Weighting

6.2.1 Continuous Signal

UUT Setting			Applie	d Value	UUT	IEC 60651	
Range (dB)	Parameter	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)	Reading (dB)	Type 1 Spec. (dB)
50 - 130	LAFP	Α	F	94.00	1	94.0	Ref.
	L _{ASP}	1.1.1	S			94.0	± 0.1
	LAIP		I			94.1	± 0.1

6.2.2 Tone Burst Signal (2 kHz)

	UUT	Setting		App	lied Value	UUT	IEC 60651
Range (dB)	Parameter	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Burst Duration	Reading (dB)	Type 1 Spec. (dB)
30 - 110	LAFP	А	F	106.0	Continuous	106.0	Ref.
	LAFMax		1.1.1		200 ms	104.9	-1.0 ± 1.0
	LASP		S		Continuous	106.0	Ref.
	L _{ASMax}				500 ms	101.9	-4.1 ± 1.0

6.3 Frequency Weighting

6.3.1 A-Weighting

	UUT	Setting		Appli	ed Value	UUT	IEC 60651
Range (dB)	Parameter	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq.	Reading (dB)	Type 1 Spec. (dB)
50 - 130	LAFP	Α	F	F 94.00	31.5 Hz	55.1	-39.4 ± 1.5
		100 C			63 Hz	67.9	-26.2 ± 1.5
					125 Hz	77.8	-16.1 ± 1.0
					250 Hz	85.3	-8.6 ± 1.0
					500 Hz	90.7	-3.2 ± 1.0
					1 kHz	94.0	Ref.
					2 kHz	95.2	$+1.2 \pm 1.0$
					4 kHz	95.0	$+1.0 \pm 1.0$
					8 kHz	92.9	-1.1 (+1.5 ; -3.0)
			A		12.5 kHz	89.8	-4.3 (+3.0 ; -6.0)

本證書所被校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準,局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。

Sun Creation Engineering Limited - Calibration & Testing Laboratory era 4/F, Tsing Shan Wan Exchange Building, 1 Hing On Lane, Tuen Mun, New Territories, Hong Kong 解(但工程有限公司 - 校正及檢測實驗所

Tel: (E.F: 2927 2606) Fax/傳代: 2744 8986 E-mail/ 近歸: callab/a/suncreation.com Website/親矩:: www.suncreation.com

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.



輝創工程有限公司 Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration and Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No. : C132568 證書編號

6.3.2 C-Weighting

	UUT	Setting	(Appli	ed Value	UUT	IEC 60651
Range (dB)	Parameter	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq.	Reading (dB)	Type 1 Spec. (dB)
50 - 130	L _{CFP}	C	F	94.00	31.5 Hz	91.4	-3.0 ± 1.5
					63 Hz	93.3	-0.8 ± 1.5
					125 Hz	93.8	-0.2 ± 1.0
					250 Hz	94.0	0.0 ± 1.0
					500 Hz	94.0	0.0 ± 1.0
					1 kHz	94.0	Ref.
					2 kHz	93.8	-0.2 ± 1.0
					4 kHz	93.2	-0.8 ± 1.0
					8 kHz	90.9	-3.0 (+1.5 ; -3.0)
					12.5 kHz	87.8	-6.2 (+3.0 ; -6.0)

6.4

Time Averaging

	UUT	Setting		1	Applied Value					1EC 60804
Range (dB)	Parameter	Frequency Weighting	Integrating Time	Frequency (kHz)	Burst Duration (ms)	Burst Duty Factor	Burst Level (dB)	Equivalent Level (dB)	Reading (dB)	Type 1 Spec. (dB)
30 - 110	LAcq	A	10 sec.	4	1	1/10	110.0	100	100.0	± 0.5
						1/102	1	90	89.8	± 0.5
			60 sec.]		1/103		80	79.4	± 1.0
			5 min.	1	1	1/104	1	70	69.2	± 1.0

Remarks : - Mfr's Spec. : IEC 60651 Type 1 & IEC 60804 Type 1

0.1 ID 01 - IZ 10- IZ	
250 Hz - 500 Hz	$: \pm 0.30 \text{ dB}$
1 kHz	$:\pm 0.20 \text{ dB}$
2 kHz - 4 kHz	: ± 0.35 dB
8 kHz	: ± 0.45 dB
12.5 kHz	: ± 0.70 dB
104 dB : 1 kHz	$\pm 0.10 \text{ dB}$ (Ref. 94 dB)
114 dB : 1 kHz	$\pm 0.10 \text{ dB}$ (Ref. 94 dB)
Burst equivalent level	: ± 0.2 dB (Ref. 110 dB continuous sound level)
	2 kHz - 4 kHz 8 kHz 12.5 kHz 104 dB : 1 kHz 114 dB : 1 kHz

- The uncertainties are for a confidence probability of not less than 95 %.

Note :

The values given in this Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Sun Creation Engineering Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full; without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本語告所載校正用之訓試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部後印本語書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。



Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration and Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No. : C132567 證書編號

ITEM TESTED / 送檢]	項目	(Job No. / 序引編號:IC13-0878)
Description / 儀器名稱	:	Integrating Sound Level Meter (EQ010)
Manufacturer / 製造商	:	Brüel & Kjær
Model No. / 型號	:	2238
Serial No. / 編號	:	2285721
Supplied By / 委託者	:	Action-United Environmental Services and Consulting
		Unit A, 20/F., Gold King Industrial Building,
		35-41 Tai Lin Pai Road, Kwai Chung, N.T.

TEST CONDITIONS / 測試條件

Temperature / 溫度 : (23 ± 2)°C Line Voltage / 電壓 : --- Relative Humidity / 相對濕度 : (55 ± 20)%

TEST SPECIFICATIONS / 測試規範

Calibration check

DATE OF TEST / 測試日期 : 27 April 2013

TEST RESULTS / 測試結果

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only. All results are within manufacturer's specification. The results are detailed in the subsequent page(s).

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via :

- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory
- Agilent Technologies, USA

核證

- Fluke Everett Service Center, USA
- Rohde & Schwarz Laboratory, Germany

Tested By Chan Uhn 測試 H C Chan Certified By

Date of Issue 簽發日期

:

30 April 2013

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本道片所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本讀書需先獲本實驗所書而批准+

Sun Creation Engineering Limited - Calibration & Testing Laboratory via 4元, Tsing Shan Wau Exchange Building, 1 Hing On Lane, Tuen Mun, New Territories, Hong Kong 新創工程行机公司 - 使正及檢測實驗所 e.o. 音能所是可引更安里一號背口器機構即機 10/元高: 2927 2006 Fax 傳真: 2744 8986 E-mail/電郵: callabi@sumereation.com Website 题址: www.sumereation.com

K C Lee



12

輝創工程有限公司

Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration and Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No. : C132567 證書編號

- The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 12 hours, and switched on to warm up for over 10 minutes before the commencement of the test.
- 2. Self-calibration using laboratory acoustic calibrator was performed before the test from 6.1.1.2 to 6.4.
- 3. The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.
- 4. Test equipment :

Equipment IDDescriptionCertificate No.CL28040 MHz Arbitrary Waveform GeneratorC130019CL281Multifunction Acoustic CalibratorDC110233

- 5. Test procedure : MA101N.
- 6. Results :
- 6.1 Sound Pressure Level
- 6.1.1 Reference Sound Pressure Level
- 6.1.1.1 Before Self-calibration

	UUT	Setting	Applied	UUT		
Range (dB)	Parameter	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)	Reading (dB)
50 - 130	LAFP	A	F	94.00	1	94.7

6.1.1.2 After Self-calibration

	UUT Setting				d Value	UUT	IEC 60651
Range (dB)	Parameter	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)	Reading (dB)	Type 1 Spec. (dB)
50 - 130	LAFP	Α	F	94.00	1	94.1	± 0.7

6.1.2 Linearity

	UU	Γ Setting		Applied Value		UUT	
Range (dB)	Parameter	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)	Reading (dB)	
50 - 130	LAFP	A	F	94.00	1	94.1 (Ref.)	
				104.00		104.1	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	114.00		114.0	

IEC 60651 Type 1 Spec. : \pm 0.4 dB per 10 dB step and \pm 0.7 dB for overall different.

本震出所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準,局部裡印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。

Sun Creation Engineering Limited - Calibration & Testing Laboratory

c/ii 4/F, Tsing Shan Wan Exchange Building, 1 Hing On Lane, Tuen Mun, New Territories, Hong Kong

洞顶工程有限公司 校正及檢測實驗所

en 香港新屋也們與安里一號青山灣機樣四樓

Tel 电話: 2927 2606 Fax 保健: 2744 8986 E-mail 电解 callsh@suncreation.com Website 润机: www.suncreation.com

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.



ŵ

輝創工程有限公司

Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration and Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No. : C132567 證書編號

6.2 Time Weighting

6.2.1 Continuous Signal

	UUT Setting				Applied Value		IEC 60651
Range (dB)	Parameter	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)	Reading (dB)	Type 1 Spec. (dB)
50 - 130	L _{AFP}	Α	F	94.00	1	94.1	Ref.
	LASP		S			94.1	± 0.1
	LAIP		I			94.1	± 0.1

6.2.2 Tone Burst Signal (2 kHz)

	UUT	Setting		App	lied Value	UUT	IEC 60651
Range (dB)	Parameter	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Burst Duration	Reading (dB)	Type 1 Spec. (dB)
30 - 110	LAFP	А	F	106.0	Continuous	106.0	Ref.
	LAFMax				200 ms	105.0	-1.0 ± 1.0
	LASP		S		Continuous	106.0	Ref.
	LASMax				500 ms	102.0	-4.1 ± 1.0

6.3 Frequency Weighting

6.3.1 A-Weighting

	UUT	Setting		Appli	ed Value	UUT	IEC 60651
Range (dB)	Parameter	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq.	Reading (dB)	Type 1 Spec. (dB)
50 - 130	LAFP	A	F	94.00	31.5 Hz	54.7	-39.4 ± 1.5
				63 Hz	67.9	-26.2 ± 1.5	
				125 Hz	77.9	-16.1 ± 1.0	
					250 Hz	85.4	-8.6 ± 1.0
					500 Hz	90.8	-3.2 ± 1.0
					l kHz	94.1	Ref.
					2 kHz	95.3	$+1.2 \pm 1.0$
					4 kHz	95.1	$+1.0 \pm 1.0$
					8 kHz	92.9	-1.1 (+1.5 ; -3.0)
					12.5 kHz	89.8	-4.3 (+3.0 ; -6.0)

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。

Tel/電話: 2927 2606 Fas/傳貨: 2744 8986 E-mail/電動: callab/asuncreation.com Websue/期赴: www.suncreation.com

The lest equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.



輝創工程有限公司 Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration and Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No. : C132567 證書編號

6.3.2 C-Weighting

	UUT	Setting		Appli	ed Value	UUT	IEC 60651
Range (dB)	Parameter	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq.	Reading (dB)	Type 1 Spec. (dB)
50 - 130	L _{CFP}	C	F	94.00	31.5 Hz	91.2	-3.0 ± 1.5
				63 Hz	93.3	-0.8 ± 1.5	
				125 Hz	93.9	-0.2 ± 1.0	
				250 Hz	94.1	0.0 ± 1.0	
					500 Hz	94.1	0.0 ± 1.0
					1 kHz	94.1	Ref.
					2 kHz	93.9	-0.2 ± 1.0
					4 kHz	93.3	-0.8 ± 1.0
					8 kHz	91.0	-3.0 (+1.5 ; -3.0)
_			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		12.5 kHz	87.9	-6.2 (+3.0 ; -6.0)

6.4 Time Averaging

UUT Setting			Applied Value					UUT	IEC 60804	
Range (dB)	Parameter	Frequency Weighting	Integrating Time	Frequency (kHz)	Burst Duration (ms)	Burst Duty Factor	Burst Level (dB)	Equivalent Level (dB)	Reading (dB)	Type 1 Spec. (dB)
30 - 110	LAcq	A	10 sec.	4	I.	1/10	110.0	100	99.9	± 0.5
1.11			· · · · · ·			1/10 ²		90	90.0	± 0.5
			60 sec.			1/103		80	79.9	± 1.0
			5 min.			1/104		70	69.7	± 1.0

Remarks : - Mfr's Spec. : IEC 60651 Type 1 & IEC 60804 Type 1

- Uncertainties of Applied Value :	94 dB : 31.5 Hz - 125 Hz	: ± 0.35 dB
	250 Hz - 500 Hz	: ± 0.30 dB
	1 kHz	: ± 0.20 dB
	2 kHz - 4 kHz	: ± 0.35 dB
	8 kHz	$\pm 0.45 \text{ dB}$
	12.5 kHz	: ± 0.70 dB
	104 dB : 1 kHz	: ± 0.10 dB (Ref. 94 dB)
	114 dB : 1 kHz	$\pm 0.10 \text{ dB}$ (Ref. 94 dB)
	Burst equivalent level	$\pm 0.2 \text{ dB}$ (Ref. 110 dB
		continuous sound level)
		Be a structure of the s

- The uncertainties are for a confidence probability of not less than 95 %.

Note :

The values given in this Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Sun Creation Engineering Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本語書所載複正用之制試器材均可制施至國際標準。局部復印本證書需先獲本自物所書面批准。



Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No.: C132979 證書編號

ITEM TESTED / 送檢」	頁目	(Job No. / 序引編號: IC13-0878)			
Description / 儀器名稱 :		Sound Level Meter (EQ068)			
Manufacturer / 製造商	;	Rion			
Model No. / 型號	:	NL-31			
Serial No. / 編號	4	00410247			
Supplied By / 委託者	3	Action-United Environmental Services and Consulting Unit A, 20/F., Gold King Industrial Building, 35-41 Tai Lin Pai Road, Kwai Chung, N.T.			

TEST CONDITIONS / 測試條件

Temperature / 溫度 : (23 ± 2)°C Line Voltage / 電壓 : --- Relative Humidity / 相對濕度 : (55 ± 20)%

TEST SPECIFICATIONS / 測試規範

Calibration check

DATE OF TEST / 測試日期 : 18 May 2013

TEST RESULTS / 測試結果

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only. All results are within manufacturer's specification. The results are detailed in the subsequent page(s).

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via :

- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory
- Rohde & Schwarz Laboratory, Germany
- Fluke Everett Service Center, USA
- Agilent Technologies, USA

Tested By 測試	:	K C Lee			
Certified By 核證	(<u> </u>	KMWu	Date of Issue 簽發日期	3	20 May 2013

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.



Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No.: C132979 證書編號

- 1. The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 12 hours, and switched on to warm up for over 10 minutes before the commencement of the test.
- 2. Self-calibration was performed before the test.
- 3. The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.
- 4. Test equipment :

Equipment ID
CL280Description
40 MHz Arbitrary Waveform Generator
CL281Certificate No.
C130019
DC110233

- 5. Test procedure : MA101N.
- 6. Results :
- 6.1 Sound Pressure Level
- 6.1.1 Reference Sound Pressure Level

	UUT Setting Appl		Applied	ł Value	UUT	IEC 60651 Type 1	
Range (dB)	Mode	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)	Reading (dB)	Spec. (dB)
30 - 120	LA	A	Fast	94.00	1	94.0	± 0.7

6.1.2 Linearity

	UU	T Setting		Applied Value		UUT
Range (dB)	Mode	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)	Reading (dB)
30 - 120	LA	A	Fast	94.00	1	94.0 (Ref.)
				104.00		104.0
				114.00		114.0

IEC 60651 Type 1 Spec. : \pm 0.4 dB per 10 dB step and \pm 0.7 dB for overall different.

6.2 Time Weighting

6.2.1 Continuous Signal

UUT Setting			Applied Value		UUT	IEC 60651 Type 1	
Range (dB)	Mode	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)	Reading (dB)	Spec. (dB)
30 - 120	LA	A	Fast	94.00	1	94.0	Ref.
			Slow			94.0	± 0.1

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.



Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No.: C132979 證書編號

6.2.2 Tone Burst Signal (2 kHz)

UUT Setting			Applied Value		UUT	IEC 60651 Type 1		
Range (dB)	Mode	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Burst Duration	Reading (dB)	Spec. (dB)	
20 -110	-110 L _A A Fast L _A max	106.00	Continuous	106.0	Ref.			
							200 ms	105.1
	LA	1	Slow		Continuous	106.0	Ref.	
	L _A max	1			500 ms	102.0	-4.1 ± 1.0	

6.3 Frequency Weighting

6.3.1 A-Weighting

UUT Setting			Applied Value		UUT	IEC 60651 Type 1	
Range (dB)	Mode	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq.	Reading (dB)	Spec. (dB)
30 - 120 L _A A Fast	Fast	94.00	31.5 Hz	54.2	-39.4 ± 1.5		
	10.52				63 Hz	67.7	-26.2 ± 1.5
					125 Hz	77.7	-16.1 ± 1.0
					250 Hz	85.2	-8.6 ± 1.0
				500 Hz	90.7	-3.2 ± 1.0	
			1 kHz	94.0	Ref.		
			2 kHz	95.2	$+1.2 \pm 1.0$		
				4 kHz	95.1	$+1.0 \pm 1.0$	
			8 kHz	92.9	-1.1 (+1.5; -3.0)		
_					12.5 kHz	90.0	-4.3 (+3.0; -6.0)

6.3.2 C-Weighting

UUT Setting			Applied Value		UUT	IEC 60651 Type 1	
Range (dB)	Mode	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq.	Reading (dB)	Spec. (dB)
30 - 120	L _C	С	Fast	94.00	31.5 Hz	90.9	-3.0 ± 1.5
		-			63 Hz	93.1	-0.8 ± 1.5
					125 Hz	93.8	-0.2 ± 1.0
					250 Hz	93.9	0.0 ± 1.0
			500 Hz	94.0	0.0 ± 1.0		
			1 kHz	94.0	Ref.		
		2 kHz	93.9	-0.2 ± 1.0			
				4 kHz	93.3	-0.8 ± 1.0	
					8 kHz	91.0	-3.0 (+1.5; -3.0)
					12.5 kHz	88.2	-6.2 (+3.0 ; -6.0)

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.



Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration and Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No.: C132979 證書編號

6.4 Time Averaging

UUT Setting			Applied Value					UUT	IEC 60804	
Range (dB)	Mode	Frequency Weighting	Integrating Time	Freq. (kHz)	Burst Duration (ms)	Burst Duty Factor	Burst Level (dB)	Equivalent Level (dB)	Reading (dB)	Type 1 Spec. (dB)
20 - 110	LAcq	A	10 sec.	4	1	1/10	110.0	100	100.0	± 0.5
				1/10 ²	$1/10^{2}$	90	90.0	± 0.5		
			60 sec.			1/10 ³		80	80.0	± 1.0
		1	5 min.	1.2.1	1.000	1/104		70	70.0	± 1.0

Remarks : - UUT Microphone Model No. : UC-53A & S/N : 319841

- Mfr's Spec. : IEC 60651 Type 1 & IEC 60804 Type 1

- Uncertainties of Applied Value :	04 dB	· 31 5 Hz - 125 Hz	+0.35 dB
- Oncertainties of Applied value.	94 UD		
		250 Hz - 500 Hz	$= \pm 0.30 \text{ dB}$
		1 kHz	$\pm 0.20 \text{ dB}$
		2 kHz - 4 kHz	: ± 0.35 dB
		8 kHz	: ± 0.45 dB
		12.5 kHz	: ± 0.70 dB
	104 dB	: 1 kHz	: ± 0.10 dB (Ref. 94 dB)
	114 dB	: 1 kHz	$\pm 0.10 \text{ dB}$ (Ref. 94 dB)
	Burst ed	quivalent level	: ± 0.2 dB (Ref. 110 dB continuous sound level)

- The uncertainties are for a confidence probability of not less than 95 %.

Note :

The values given in this Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Sun Creation Engineering Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.



Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration and Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No. : C132565 證書編號

ITEM TESTED / 送檢」	頁目	(Job No. / 序引編號:IC13-0878)
Description / 儀器名稱	:	Acoustical Calibrator (EQ082)
Manufacturer / 製造商	2	Brüel & Kjær
Model No. / 型號	:	4231
Serial No. / 編號	:	2713428
Supplied By / 委託者	2	Action-United Environmental Services and Consulting
		Unit A, 20/F., Gold King Industrial Building,
		35-41 Tai Lin Pai Road, Kwai Chung, N.T.

TEST CONDITIONS / 測試條件

Temperature / 溫度 : (23 ± 2)°C Line Voltage / 電壓 : --- Relative Humidity / 相對濕度 : (55 ± 20)%

TEST SPECIFICATIONS / 測試規範

Calibration check

DATE OF TEST / 測試日期 : 27 April 2013

TEST RESULTS / 測試結果

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only. All results are within manufacturer's specification. The results are detailed in the subsequent page(s).

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via :

- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory
- Agilent Technologies, USA
- Fluke Everett Service Center, USA
- Rohde & Schwarz Laboratory, Germany

Tested By 測試

Chan Um H C Chan

K C Lee

Certified By 核證

Date of Issue 簽發日期 :

30 April 2013

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所破核正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準+局部被印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。

Sun Creation Engineering Limited - Calibration & Testing Laboratory r/o. 4/F, Tsing Shan Wan Exchange Building, 1 Hing On Lane, Tuen Mun, New Territories, Hong Kong 時间工程行限公司 - 校正及檢測實驗所 con 香港新界电門與安里一號青山灣機機四樓 Tel 電話: 2927 2606 Fax(傳真: 2744 8986 E-mail/電郵; callab(asuncreation.com Website 網址; www.suncreation.com



Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration and Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No.: C132565 證書編號

- 1. The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 12 hours before the commencement of the test.
- 2. The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.
- 3. Test equipment :

Description	Certificate No.
Universal Counter	C123541
Multifunction Acoustic Calibrator	DC110233
Measuring Amplifier	C120886
	Universal Counter Multifunction Acoustic Calibrator

- 4. Test procedure : MA100N.
- 5. Results :
- 5.1 Sound Level Accuracy

UUT Nominal Value	Measured Value (dB)	Mfr's Spec. (dB)	Uncertainty of Measured Value (dB)
94 dB, 1 kHz	94.0	± 0.2	± 0.2
114 dB, 1 kHz	114.0		

5.2 Frequency Accuracy

UUT Nominal Value	Measured Value	Mfr's	Uncertainty of Measured Value
(kHz)	(kHz)	Spec.	(Hz)
1	1.000 0	1 kHz ± 0.1 %	± 0.1

Remark : The uncertainties are for a confidence probability of not less than 95 %.

Note :

The values given in this Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Sun Creation Engineering Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

本記書所載校正用之測試器材均可測源至國際標準。局部被印本語書需先獲本實驗所書面批准)

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.



ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd 11/F, Chung Shun Knitting Centre 1-3 Wing Yip Street Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong T: +852 2610 1044 F: +852 2610 2021 www.alsglobal.com

REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/CALIBRATION

CONTACT: MR BEN TAM CLIENT: ACTION UNITED ENVIRO SERVICES ADDRESS: RM A 20/F., GOLDEN KING IND BLDG, NO. 35-41 TAI LIN PAI ROAD, KWAI CHUNG, N.T., HONG KONG

WORK ORDER:	HK1401665
LABORATORY:	HONG KONG
DATE RECEIVED:	15/01/2014
DATE OF ISSUE:	18/01/2014

PROJECT:

COMMENTS

It is certified that the item under calibration/checking has been calibrated/checked by corresponding calibrated equipment in the laboratory. Maximum Tolerance and calibration frequency stated in the report, unless otherwise stated, the internal aceptance criteria of ALS will be followed.

Scope of Test:	Dissolved Oxygen, Temperature
Equipment Type:	DO
Brand Name:	YSI
Model No.:	YSI PRO 20
Serial No.:	12C100570
Equipment No.:	
Date of Calibration:	15 January, 2014

NOTES

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this batch number. Results apply to sample(s) as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Mr. Fung Lim Chee, Richard General Manager -Greater China & Hong Kong

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd.

IT STUDIES FUTURE MULTINE

REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/CALIBRATION

Work Order: Date of Issue: Client: HK1401665 18/01/2014 ACTION UNITED ENVIRO SERVICES



Equipment Type:	DO		
Brand Name:	YSI		
Model No.:	YSI PRO 20		
Serial No.:	12C100570		
Equipment No.:			
Date of Calibration:	15 January, 2014	Date of next Calibration:	15 April, 2014

Parameters:

Dissolved Oxygen Method Ref: APHA (21st edition), 45000: G

Expected Reading (mg/L)	Displayed Reading (mg/L)	Tolerance (mg/L)
3.26	3.32	0.06
6.64	6.74	0.10
9.17	9.03	-0.14
	Tolerance Limit (±mg/L)	0.20

Temperature

Method Ref: Section 6 of International Accreditation New Zealand Technical

Expected Reading (°C)	Displayed Reading (°C)	Tolerance (°C)
8.5	8.3	-0.2
22.0	22.0	0.0
42.0	42.8	0.8
	Tolerance Limit (±°C)	2.0

Remark: "Displayed Reading" presents the figures shown on item under calibration / checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.

Mr. Fung Lim Chee, Richard

Mr. Fung Lim Chee, Richard General Manager -Greater China & Hong Kong

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd



ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd 11/F, Chung Shun Knitting Centre 1-3 Wing Yip Street Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong T: +852 2610 1044 F: +852 2610 2021 www.alsglobal.com

REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/CALIBRATION

CONTACT: MR BEN TAM CLIENT: ACTION UNITED ENVIRO SERVICES ADDRESS: RM A 20/F., GOLDEN KING IND BLDG, NO. 35-41 TAI LIN PAI ROAD, KWAI CHUNG, PROJECT: N.T., HONG KONG

WORK ORDER:	HK1411182
LABORATORY:	HONG KONG
DATE RECEIVED:	10/04/2014
DATE OF ISSUE:	17/04/2014

COMMENTS

It is certified that the item under calibration/checking has been calibrated/checked by corresponding calibrated equipment in the laboratory. Maximum Tolerance and calibration frequency stated in the report, unless otherwise stated, the internal acceptance criteria of ALS will be followed.

Scope of Test:	Dissolved Oxygen and Temperature
Description:	Dissolved Oxygen
Brand Name:	YSI
Model No.:	PRO 20
Serial No.:	12C100570
Equipment No.:	
Date of Calibration:	17 April, 2014

NOTES

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this batch number. Results apply to sample(s) as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Mr Fung Lim Chee Richard General Manager Greater China & Hong Kong

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd.

REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/CALIBRATION

Work Order:	HK1411182
Date of Issue:	17/04/2014
Client:	ACTION UNITED ENVIRO SERVICES



Description:	Dissolved Oxygen
Brand Name:	YSI
Model No.:	PRO 20
Serial No.:	12C100570
Equipment No.:	-
Date of Calibration:	17 April, 2014

Date of next Calibration: 17 July, 2014

Parameters:

Dissolved Oxygen Method Ref: APHA (21st edition), 45000: G

Expected Reading (mg/L)	Displayed Reading (mg/L)	Tolerance (mg/L)
2.00	2.0	0.00
3.86 5.09	3.8	-0.06 +0.01
8.02	2.1	+0.01
8.02	0.1	10.00
	Tolerance Limit (mg/L)	±0.20

Temperature

Method Ref: Section 6 of International Accreditation New Zealand Technical

Reading of Ref. thermometer (°C)	Displayed Reading (°C)	Tolerance (°C)
10.5	10.2	-0.3
24.0	24.1	+0.1
36.0	35.8	-0.2
	Tolerance Limit (°C)	±2.0

Remark: "Displayed Reading" presents the figures shown on item under calibration / checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.

Mr Fung Lim Chee Richard General Manager-Greater China & Hong Kong



ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd 11/F, Chung Shun Knitting Centre 1-3 Wing Yip Street Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong T: +852 2610 1044 F: +852 2610 2021 www.alsglobal.com

REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/CALIBRATION

CONTACT: MR BEN TAM CLIENT: ACTION UNITED ENVIRO SERVICES ADDRESS: RM A 20/F., GOLDEN KING IND BLDG, NO. 35-41 TAI LIN PAI ROAD, KWAI CHUNG, N.T., HONG KONG PROJECT: --

HK1401663
HONG KONG
15/01/2014
18/01/2014

COMMENTS

It is certified that the item under calibration/checking has been calibrated/checked by corresponding calibrated equipment in the laboratory. Maximum Tolerance and calibration frequency stated in the report, unless otherwise stated, the internal aceptance criteria of ALS will be followed.

4

NOTES

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this batch number. Results apply to sample(s) as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Mr. Þúng Lim Chee, Richard General Manager -Greater China & Hong Kong

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd.

REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/CALIBRATION

Work Order:HK1401663Date of Issue:18/01/2014Client:ACTION UNITED ENVIRO SERVICES



Equipment Type: Brand Name: Model No.: Serial No.:	Turbidimeter HACH 2100Q 12060C018266			
Equipment No.: Date of Calibration:	 15 January, 2014	Date of next Calibration:	15 April, 2014	

Parameters:

Turbidity

Method Ref: APHA 21st Ed. 2130B

Expected Reading (NTU)	Displayed Reading (NTU)	Tolerance (%)
0	0.20	
4	4.07	1.8
40	36.7	-8.2
80	75.3	-5.9
400	385	-3.8
800	783	-2.1
	Tolerance Limit (±%)	10.0

Remark: "Displayed Reading" presents the figures shown on item under calibration / checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.

Mr. Fung Lim Chee, Richard General Manager -Greater China & Hong Kong



ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd 11/F, Chung Shun Knitting Centre 1-3 Wing Yip Street Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong T: +852 2610 1044 F: +852 2610 2021 www.alsglobal.com

REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/CALIBRATION

CONTACT: MR BEN TAM CLIENT: ACTION UNITED ENVIRO SERVICES ADDRESS: RM A 20/F., GOLDEN KING IND BLDG, NO. 35-41 TAI LIN PAI ROAD, KWAI CHUNG, PROJECT: N.T., HONG KONG
 WORK ORDER:
 HK1410448

 LABORATORY:
 HONG KONG

 DATE RECEIVED:
 07/04/2014

 DATE OF ISSUE:
 11/04/2014

COMMENTS

It is certified that the item under calibration/checking has been calibrated/checked by corresponding calibrated equipment in the laboratory. Maximum Tolerance and calibration frequency stated in the report, unless otherwise stated, the internal acceptance criteria of ALS will be followed.

Turbidity
Turbidimeter
HACH
2100Q
11030C008499
07 April, 2014

NOTES

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this batch number. Results apply to sample(s) as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Mr Fung Lim Chee, Richard General Manager -Greater China & Hong Kong

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd.

REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/CALIBRATION

Work Order:HK1410448Date of Issue:11/04/2014Client:ACTION UNITED ENVIRO SERVICES



Description:	Turbidimeter	
Brand Name:	HACH	
Model No.:	2100Q	
Serial No .:	11030C008499	
Equipment No.:	-	
Date of Calibration:	07 April, 2014	

Date of next Calibration: 07 July, 2014

Parameters:

Expected Reading (NTU)	Displayed Reading (NTU)	Tolerance (%)
0	0.62	
4	4.2	+5.0
40	40.2	+0.5
80	80.1	+0.1
400	412	+3.0
800	802	+0.3
	Tolerance Limit (%)	±10.0

Remark: "Displayed Reading" presents the figures shown on item under calibration / checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.

Mr Fung Lim Chee, Richard General Manager -Greater China & Hong Kong



Hong Kong Accreditation Service 香港認可處

Certificate of Accreditation

認可證書

This is to certify that 特此證明

ALS TECHNICHEM (HK) PTY LIMITED

11/F., Chung Shun Knitting Centre, 1-3 Wing Yip Street, Kwai Chung, New Territories, Hong Kong 香港新界葵涌永業街1-3號忠信針織中心11樓

has been accepted by the HKAS Executive, on the recommendation of the Accreditation Advisory Board, as a 為香港認可處執行機關根據認可諮詢委員會建議而接受的

HOKLAS Accredited Laboratory

「香港實驗所認可計劃」認可實驗所

This laboratory meets the requirements of ISO / IEC 17025 : 2005 – General requirements for the competence 此實驗所符合ISO / IEC 17025 : 2005 –《測試及校正實驗所能力的通用規定》所訂的要求, of testing and calibration laboratories and it has been accredited for performing specific tests or calibrations as 獲認可進行載於香港實驗所認可計劃《認可實驗所名冊》內下述測試類別中的指定 listed in the HOKLAS Directory of Accredited Laboratories within the test category of 測試或校正工作

Environmental Testing 環境測試

This laboratory is accredited in accordance with the recognised International Standard ISO / IEC 17025 : 2005. 本實驗所乃根據公認的國際標準 ISO / IEC 17025 : 2005 獲得認可。 This accreditation demonstrates technical competence for a defined scope and the operation of a laboratory 這項認可資格演示在指定範疇所需的技術能力及實驗所質量管理體系的運作 quality management system (see joint IAF-ILAC-ISO Communiqué). (見國際認可論壇、國際實驗所認可合作組織及國際標準化組織的聯合公報)。

The common seal of the Hong Kong Accreditation Service is affixed hereto by the authority of the HKAS Executive 香港認可處根據認可處執行機關的權限在此蓋上通用印章

CHAN Sing Sing, Terence, Executive Administrator 執行幹事 陳成城 Issue Date : 5 May 2009 簽發日期:二零零九年五月五日

Registration Number : HCKLAS 066 註冊號碼 :



Date of First Registration : 15 September 1995 首次註冊日期:一九九五年九月十五日

∟ 000552



Appendix G

Event and Action Plan



Event and Action Plan for Air Quality

Event	ET	IEC	ER	Action Contracto
Action Level	A second a court of			
1. Exceedance for one sample	 Identify source, investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial measures; Inform IEC and ER; Repeat measurement to confirm finding; Increase monitoring frequency to daily. 	 Check monitoring data submitted by ET; Check Contractor's working method. 	1. Notify Contractor.	 Rectify any unacceptable practice; Amend working methods if appropriate.
2. Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples	1. Identify source;	 Check monitoring data submitted by ET; Check Contractor's working method; Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial measures; Advise the ET on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures; Monitor the implementation of remedial measures. 	 Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; Notify Contractor; Ensure remedial measures properly implemented. 	 Submit proposals for remedial to ER within 3 working days of notification; Implement the agreed proposals; Amend proposal i appropriate.
Limit Level				
 Exceedance for one sample 	 Identify source, investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial measures; Inform ER, Contractor and EPD; Repeat measurement to confirm finding; Increase monitoring frequency to daily; Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and ER informed of the results. 	 Check monitoring data submitted by ET; Check Contractor's working method; Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial measures; Advise the ER on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures; Monitor theimplementation of remedial measures. 	 Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; Notify Contractor; Ensure remedial measures properly implemented. 	 Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC within 3 working days of notification; Implement the agreed proposals; Amend proposal i appropriate.
 Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples 	1. Notify IEC, ER, Contractor	 Check monitoring data submitted by ET; Check Contractor's working method; Discuss amongst ER, ET, and Contractor on the potential remedial actions; Review Contractor's remedial actions whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise 	 Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; Notify Contractor; In consolidation with the IEC, agree with the Contractor on the remedial measures to be implemented; Ensure remedial measures properly implemented; 	 Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC within 3 working days of notification; Implement the agreed proposals; Resubmit proposals if problem still not
	and ER to discuss the remedial actions to be taken; 7. Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and ER informed of the results; 8. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring.	the ER accordingly; 5. Monitor the implementation of remedial measures.	5. If exceedance continues, consider what portion of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of work until the exceedance is abated.	under control; 5. Stop the relevant portion of works as determined by the ER until the exceedance is abated.



Event and Action Plan for Construction Noise

Event	ET	IEC	EF	Action Contractor
Action Level	 Notify ER, IEC and Contractor; Carry out investigation; Report the results of investigation to the IEC, ER and Contractor; Discuss with the IEC and Contractor on remedial measures required; Increase monitoring frequency to check mitigation effectiveness. 	 Review the investigation results submitted by the ET; Review the proposed remedial measures by the Contractor and advise the ER accordingly; Advise the ER on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures. 	 Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; Notify Contractor; In consolidation with the IEC, agree with the Contractor on the remedial measures to be implemented; Supervise the implementation of remedial measures. 	 Submit noise mitigation proposals to IEC and ER; Implement noise mitigation proposals.
Limit Level	I. Inform IEC, ER, Contractor and EPD; 2. Repeat measurements to confirm findings; 3. Increase monitoring frequency; 4. Identify source and investigate the cause of exceedance; 5. Carry out analysis of Contractor's working procedures; 6. Discuss with the IEC, Contractor and ER on remedial measures required; 7. Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and ER informed of the results; 8. If exceedance stops,	 Discuss amongst ER, ET, and Contractor on the potential remedial actions; Review Contractor's remedial actions whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the ER accordingly. 	Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writino: Notify Contractor; S. In consolidation with the IEC, agree with the Contractor on the remedial measures to be implemented; S. Upervise the implementation of remedial measures; S. If exceedance continues, consider stopping the Contractor to continue working on that portion of work which causes the exceedance until the exceedance is abated.	 Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance: Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC and ER within 3 working days of notification; Implement the agreed proposals; Submit further proposal if problem still not under control; Stop the relevant portion of works as instructed by the ER until the exceedance is abated.



Event and Action Plan for Water Quality

EVENT	ET	IEC	EB	CONTRACTOR
Action level being exceeded by one sampling day	 Repeat in-situ measurement to confirm findings; Identify reasons for non-compliance and sources of impact; Inform IEC and Contractor; Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; Discuss mitigation measures with IEC and Contractor; Repeat measurement on next day of exceedance. 	 Discuss with ET and Contractor on the mitigation measures; Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the ER accordingly; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures 	 Discuss with IEC on the proposed mitigation measures; Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures 	 Inform the ER and confirm notification of the non- compliance in writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and equipment; Consider changes of working methods; Discuss with ET and IEC and propose mitigation measures to IEC and ER; Implement the agreed mitigation measures.
Action Level being exceeded by more than two consecutive sampling days	 Repeat in-situ measurement to confirm findings; Identify reasons for non-compliance and sources of impact; Inform IEC and Contractor; Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working malhyrke: Discuss mitigation measures with IEC and Contractor; Ensure mitigation measures are implemented; Prepare to increase the monitoring frequency to daily; Repeat measurement on next day of 	 Discuss with ET and Contractor on the mitigation measures; Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the ER accordingly; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures 	 Discuss with IEC on the proposed mitigation measures; Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures 	 Inform the ER and confirm notification of the non- compliance in writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and equipment; Consider changes of working methods; Discuss with ET and IEC and propose mitigation measures to IEC and ER within 2 working neasures.
Limit Level being exceeded by one sampling day	exceedance. 1. Repeat in-situ measurement to confirm findings; 2. Identify reasons for non-compliance and sources of impact; 3. Inform IEC, Contractor and EPD; 4. Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; 5. Discuss mitigation measures with IEC, ER and Contractor; 6. Ensure mitigation measures are implemented; 7. Increase the monitoring frequency to daily until no exceedance of Limit Lovel	 Discuss with ET and Contractor on the mitigation measures; Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the ER accordingly; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures 	 Discuss with IEC, ET and Contractor on the proposed mitigation measures; Request Contractor to critically review the working methods; Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented; Assess the effoctiveness of the implemented mitigation measures 	 Inform the ER and confirm notification of the non- compliance in writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and equipment; Consider changes of working methods; Discuss with ET, IEC and ER and propose mitigation measures to IEC and ER within 3 working days; Implement the agreed mitigation measures.
Limit level being exceeded by more than one consecutive sampling days	Level. 1. Repeat in-situ measurement to confirm findings; 2. Identify reasons for non-compliance and sources of impact; 3. Inform IEC, Contractor and EPD; 4. Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; 5. Discuss mitigation measures with IEC, ER and Contractor; 6. Ensure mitigation measures are implemented; 7. Increase the monitoring frequency to daily until no exceedance of Limit Level for two consecutive days.	 Discuss with ET and Contractor on the mitigation measures; Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the ER accordingly; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. 	 Discuss with IEC, ET and Contractor on the proposed mitigation measures; Request Contractor to critically review the working methods; Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures; Consider and instruct, if necessary, the Contractor to slow down or to stop all or part of the construction activities until no exceedance of Limit Level. 	 Inform the ER and confirm notification of the non- compliance in writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and equipment; Consider changes of working methods; Discuss with ET, IEC and ER and propose mitigation measures to IEC and ER within 3 working days; Implement the agreed mitigation measures; As directed by the ER, to slow down or to stop all o part of the construction activities.

 $Z: Jobs \\ 2013 \\ TCS00670 \\ (CV201303) \\ 600 \\ EM\&A Report \\ Monthly EM\&A Report \\ 9th (April 2014) \\ R0169v3. \\ docx \\ R0169v3. \\ R0169v3. \\ docx \\ R0169v3. \\ docx \\ R0169v3. \\ R0169v3. \\ docx \\ R0169v3. \\ R0169v$



Appendix H

Impact Monitoring Schedule



Impact Monitoring Schedule for the Reporting Period – April 2014

	Date	Dust Mo	onitoring	Noize Monitoring	Water Onelity
L		1-hour TSP	24-hour TSP	Noise Monitoring	Water Quality
Tue	1-Apr-14				
Wed	2-Apr-14				
Thu	3-Apr-14				
Fri	4-Apr-14				
Sat	5-Apr-14				
Sun	6-Apr-14				
Mon	7-Apr-14				
Tue	8-Apr-14				
Wed	9-Apr-14				
Thu	10-Apr-14				
Fri	11-Apr-14				
Sat	12-Apr-14				
Sun	13-Apr-14				
Mon	14-Apr-14				
Tue	15-Apr-14				
Wed	16-Apr-14				
Thu	17-Apr-14				
Fri	18-Apr-14				
Sat	19-Apr-14				
Sun	20-Apr-14				
Mon	21-Apr-14				
Tue	22-Apr-14				
Wed	23-Apr-14				
Thu	24-Apr-14				
Fri	25-Apr-14				
Sat	26-Apr-14				
Sun	27-Apr-14				
Mon	28-Apr-14				
Tue	29-Apr-14				
Wed	30-Apr-14				

Air Quality Monitoring Location:

- Contract 3 AM9b
- Contract 5 AM1a, AM2 and AM3

Construction Noise Monitoring Location:

- Contract 3 NM8, NM9 and NM10
- Contract 5 NM1 and NM2

Water Quality Monitoring Location:

- Contract 3 W4, W4-Control A and W4-Control B
- Contract 5 W1 and W1-Control

Monitoring Day
Sunday or Public Holiday



Impact Monitoring Schedule for next Reporting Period – May 2014

	Date	Dust M	onitoring	Noise Menitoring	Water Onality
L		1-hour TSP	24-hour TSP	Noise Monitoring	Water Quality
Thu	1-May-14				
Fri	2-May-14	C3 & C5		C3 & C5	C3 & C5
Sat	3-May-14		C3 & C5		
Sun	4-May-14				
Mon	5-May-14	C5		C5	C3 & C5
Tue	6-May-14				
Wed	7-May-14				
Thu	8-May-14	C3		C3	C3 & C5
Fri	9-May-14		C3 & C5		
Sat	10-May-14	C5		C5	C3 & C5
Sun	11-May-14				
Mon	12-May-14				C3 & C5
Tue	13-May-14				
Wed	14-May-14	C3		C3	C3 & C5
Thu	15-May-14		C3 & C5		
Fri	16-May-14	C5		C5	C3 & C5
Sat	17-May-14				
Sun	18-May-14				
Mon	19-May-14				
Tue	20-May-14	C2 & C3		C2 & C3	C3 & C5
Wed	21-May-14		C2& C3 & C5		
Thu	22-May-14	C5		C5	C3 & C5
Fri	23-May-14				
Sat	24-May-14				C3 & C5
Sun	25-May-14				
Mon	26-May-14	C2 & C3		C2 & C3	C3 & C5
Tue	27-May-14		C2& C3 & C5		
Wed	28-May-14	C5		C5	C3 & C5
Thu	29-May-14				
Fri	30-May-14				
Sat	31-May-14	C2 & C3		C2 & C3	C3 & C5

Air Quality Monitoring Location:

- Contract 2 AM7a & AM8
- Contract 3 AM9b
- Contract 5 AM1a, AM2 and AM3

Construction Noise Monitoring Location:

- Contract 2 NM5, NM6, NM7, NM8
- Contract 3 NM8, NM9 and NM10
- Contract 5 NM1 and NM2

Water Quality Monitoring Location:

- Contract 3 W4, W4-Control A and W4-Control B
- Contract 5 W1 and W1-Control

Monitoring Day
Sunday or Public Holiday



Appendix I

Database of Monitoring Result



24-hour TSP Monitoring Data

DATE	NUMBER		APSED TIN		R	CHART READING			AVG AIR PRESS	STANDARD FLOW RATE	AIR VOLUME	FILTER V (g)	DUST WEIGHT COLLECTED	$24-hr TSP (\mu g/m^3)$
		INITIAL		(min)	MIN	MAX	AVG	(°C)	(hPa)	(m ³ /min)	(std m ³)	INITIAL	FINAL	(g)	
AM1a - Gai	rden Farm,				;										
2-Apr-14	26613	8253.33				53	52.5	20.7	1014.3	1.90	2683	2.7060	2.8406	0.1346	50
8-Apr-14	26631	8276.91	8300.46		52	54	53.0	21.5	1013.3	1.91	2698	2.6881	2.8208	0.1327	49
14-Apr-14	26632	8300.46	8323.90		53	55	54.0	21.9	1013.6	1.94	2730	2.6964	2.8850	0.1886	69
17-Apr-14	26672	8323.90			52	54	53.0	22.7	1012.8	1.91	2800	2.7250	2.8555	0.1305	47
23-Apr-14	26675	8348.39	8372.06	1420.20	58	59	58.5	23.9	1012	2.19	3112	2.7129	2.8200	0.1071	34
29-Apr-14	26720	8372.06	8395.62	1413.60	50	51	50.5	24.4	1011.7	1.94	2745	2.7059	2.8810	0.1751	64
AM2 - Villa	ge House n	ear Lin M	a Hang R	oad	-										
2-Apr-14	26612	3728.12	3752.72	1476.00	45	48	46.5	20.7	1014.3	1.39	2049	2.7089	2.8620	0.1531	75
8-Apr-14	26633	3752.72	3776.36	1418.40	45	46	45.5	21.5	1013.3	1.35	1921	2.6942	2.7774	0.0832	43
14-Apr-14	26649	3776.36	3800.00	1418.40	43	44	43.5	21.9	1013.6	1.29	1833	2.6220	2.8104	0.1884	103
17-Apr-14	26673	3800.00	3824.39	1463.40	42	43	42.5	22.7	1012.8	1.26	1843	2.7437	2.8650	0.1213	66
23-Apr-14	26676	3824.39	3848.87	1468.80	46	49	47.5	23.9	1012	1.42	2087	2.7239	2.8729	0.1490	71
29-Apr-14	26718	3848.87	3872.51	1418.40	41	42	41.5	24.4	1011.7	1.22	1735	2.7300	2.8990	0.1690	97
AM3 - Ta K	Kwu Ling Fi	re Service	e Station o	f Ta Kwi	u Ling	Villag	ge								
2-Apr-14	26614	4735.17	4759.10	1435.80	43	44	43.5	20.7	1014.3	1.45	2084	2.6937	2.8111	0.1174	56
8-Apr-14	26634	4759.10	4782.35	1395.00	42	43	42.5	21.5	1013.3	1.42	1986	2.6739	2.7377	0.0638	32
14-Apr-14	26650	4782.35	4805.55	1392.00	43	45	44.0	21.9	1013.6	1.46	2035	2.6199	2.7516	0.1317	65
17-Apr-14	26674	4805.55	4829.66	1446.60	43	44	43.5	22.7	1012.8	1.45	2093	2.7160	2.8060	0.0900	43
23-Apr-14	26693	4829.66	4852.80	1388.40	41	42	41.5	23.9	1012	1.31	1816	2.6948	2.7711	0.0763	42
29-Apr-14	26697	4852.80	4876.15	1401.00	40	41	40.5	24.4	1011.7	1.37	1913	2.7163	2.8430	0.1267	66
AM9b - Nai	m Wa Po Vi	illage Hou	se No. 80												
2-Apr-14	26615	13741.46	13765.12	1419.60	38	40	39.0	20.7	1014.3	1.17	1667	2.6998	2.7621	0.0623	37
8-Apr-14	26630	13765.12	13788.66	1412.40	23	24	23.5	21.5	1013.3	0.78	1101	2.6997	2.7317	0.0320	29
14-Apr-14	26651	13788.66	13812.15	1409.40	23	24	23.5	21.9	1013.6	0.78	1098	2.6341	2.7099	0.0758	69
17-Apr-14	26669	13812.15	13835.55	1404.00	24	26	25.0	22.7	1012.8	0.82	1146	2.7094	2.7397	0.0303	26
23-Apr-14	26694	13835.55	13858.89	1400.40	29	30	29.5	23.9	1012	0.59	827	2.7050	2.7491	0.0441	53
29-Apr-14	26712	13858.89	13882.09	1392.00	37	39	38.0	24.4	1011.7	0.88	1230	2.6891	2.7626	0.0735	60



Construction Noise Monitoring Results, dB(A)

Date	Start	1 st	L10	L90	2 nd	L10	L90	3 nd	L10	L90	4 th	L10	L90	5 th	L10	L90	6 th	L10	L90	Leq30	façade correction
NM1 - Tsur		Leq _{5min}	logo IL		Leq _{5min}			Leq _{5min}			Leq _{5min}			Leq _{5min}			Leq _{5min}				correction
	14:10		54.1	49.7	52.4	54.2	50.3	53.0	55.6	50.2	51.9	54.0	49.3	53.0	55.3	50.4	52.0	54.3	49.4	52	NA
-	10:34		55.0	50.4	51.4	52.4	50.1	50.9	52.2	49.3	51.0	51.7	48.7	55.2	54.6	48.7	54.3	53.5	48.4	53	NA
1	16:14	56.7	59.0	53.5	57.5	60.1	53.7	55.9	57.7	53.6	56.9	61.2	52.1	52.8	54.2	50.6	57.8	59.4	51.7	57	NA
22-Apr-14		51.2	53.8	48.5	52.3	53.8	49.3	46.7	48.6	44.1	46.7	48.6	43.7	46.2	47.6	42.3	51.8	50.5	42.8	50	NA
26-Apr-14		52.4	52.6	48.0	50.7	51.7	47.6	48.5	49.9	47.1	52.3	51.9	47.5	51.1	52.7	49.1	56.4	57.7	48.1	53	NA
NM2 - Villa						<u> </u>					1		1				1		1		
3-Apr-14	14:06	61.0	64.4	52.6	57.0	58.9	52.5	60.6	65.2	52.4	53.6	54.9	52.0	54.0	54.9	51.5	56.5	59.5	51.9	58	NA
9-Apr-14	11:33	61.9	64.7	45.8	54.9	54.7	44.7	58.9	57.3	43.7	58.4	59.2	43.2	54.6	50.6	43.0	61.2	64.6	43.2	59	NA
15-Apr-14	17:17	66.4	69.0	62.0	66.6	68.0	60.0	65.9	69.0	59.5	64.8	67.0	59.0	63.8	65.5	53.0	66.1	69.0	54.5	66	NA
22-Apr-14	13:01	65.8	61.0	46.0	54.8	55.8	46.1	54.9	57.2	47.6	59.6	63.1	48.4	55.2	59.6	45.8	56.2	57.4	47.3	60	NA
26-Apr-14	11:43	65.4	59.1	41.5	52.5	56.9	43.4	52.7	52.6	42.9	53.3	54.8	41.8	50.1	52.1	42.3	49.2	51.7	42.6	58	NA
NM8 - Villa	ige Hou		g Hang	I	•			1			P		r	1		r	1	ľ	r		
3-Apr-14		67.2	68.0	66.2	69.2	71.2	67.4	68.6	69.6	67.5	68.0	68.9	66.7	68.5	71.9	66.6	68.8	71.1	66.5	68	NA
-	10:12		58.5	54.9	62.7	67.7	54.5	61.5	66.6	54.3	62.2	66.5	54.7	64.1	70.5	55.7	65.5	70.0	55.0	63	NA
15-Apr-14			74.4	54.5	68.3	73.1	56.9	61.5	65.5	55.3	63.8	68.6	54.2	56.7	57.4	53.0	55.5	56.6	54.3	65	NA
22-Apr-14		56.8	60.0	49.0	58.5	62.5	52.4	57.3	62.1	52.3	57.7	60.5	54.5	56.8	60.3	52.0	57.0	60.5	51.9	57	NA
26-Apr-14			69.5	56.3	65.8	69.1	60.1	66.4	70.8	58.6	64.4	68.4	59.7	63.7	68.8	60.0	65.0	70.2	59.8	65	NA
NM9 - Villa					<u> </u>	70 5	(0.1		<0 7	(0.1	67 1		c1 0	66.0	- - -	<u> </u>	(7.0		c1 0	60	27.4
3-Apr-14			72.9	62.7	67.6	72.5	62.4	66.1	69.7	62.4	67.1	71.5	61.0	66.8	71.5	60.0	67.2	71.4	61.0	68	NA
-	10:55		64.2	58.8	63.1	66.2	52.5	60.8	65.8	51.5	58.5	61.6	52.5	58.6	62.2	52.2	52.9	54.7	51.2	60	NA
15-Apr-14			62.9	52.6	58.0	60.8	52.6	57.9	62.0	52.2	59.1	63.1	51.9	58.5	62.1	51.7	60.8	60.5	52.0	59 58	NA NA
22-Apr-14			59.8	51.9 52.8	56.0 60.3	61.0	50.8	58.7 61.2	63.1	51.4 53.6	60.9 60.1	65.5	52.1 52.5	56.1	59.8 63.1	52.0 52.4	55.7 61.0	57.4 64.5	53.0	58 61	NA NA
26-Apr-14 NM10 - Nai		60.7	64.1			63.5	52.7	01.2	64.5	35.0	00.1	63.7	32.3	61.5	05.1	32.4	01.0	04.3	52.7	01	NA
	n wa r 16:30		57.3	54.1	56.2	57.6	54.0	57.0	58.7	53.7	57.0	57.7	53.9	61.1	58.6	53.9	56.7	57.9	55.1	58	61
1	11:40		67.7	64.9	68.8	70.1	64.4	68.3	65.4	63.3	64.5	65.5	63.2	64.7	65.7	63.5	63.8	64.6	63.0	67	70
15-Apr-14			71.0	67.0	69.8	72.0	67.0	69.3	71.5	66.0	69.2	71.0	66.0	68.3	70.0	65.5	68.4	70.5	65.5	69	70
22-Apr-14		59.0	61.2	56.8	58.8	60.6	56.9	58.9	60.9	56.7	58.1	59.5	56.0	57.3	58.8	55.5	57.0	58.5	55.1	58	61
26-Apr-14		67.0	70.0	61.6	63.1	65.6	58.8	59.6	61.5	57.1	58.7	60.3	56.7	59.4	61.2	56.4	59.1	61.3	56.2	62	65
-0 1 pi-14	11.43	07.0	10.0	01.0	0.5.1	0.5.0	50.0	57.0	01.5	51.1	50.7	00.5	50.7	57.т	01.4	JU.T	57.1	01.5	50.2	02	05



Water Quality Monitoring Results

Date	2-Apr-14				_		-		-			-		-
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Temp	Temp (oC)		DO (mg/L)		DO (%)		y (NTU)	рН		SS(mg/L)	
	11.05	0.40	20	20.0	7.65	7.5	83.8	02.6	792.0	800.0	7.9	7.0	401	399.0
VVIVIT-C	WM1-C 11:25	0.60	20	20 20.0	7.41	7.5	81.4	82.6	808.0	800.0	7.9	7.9	397	399.0
WM1	11,10	1 20	19.5	19.5	7.19	7 0	78.2	0 77	947.0	941.5	7.6	7.4	780	749.5
	11:42	1.20	19.5	19.5	7.11	Ι.Ζ	77.3	77.8	936.0	941.5	7.6	7.0	719	749.5

Date	4-Apr-14						-		-			-		
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Temp	Temp (oC)		ng/L)	DO	(%)	6) Turbidity		pН		SS(n	ng/L)
	10.55	0.22	22.7	22.7	7.67	7 /	86.2		9.1	0 1	7	7.0	<2	2.0
WM1-C	13:55	0.33	22.7	22.7	7.52	7.6	84.6	85.4	9.1	9.1	7	7.0	<2	2.0
WM1	12,20	0.20	22.7	22.2	7.4	75	84.7	85.0	48.5	48.8	7	7.0	46	44.5
	13:30	0.38	22.7	22.7	7.53	7.5	85.3	0.Cõ	49.1	48.8	7	7.0	43	44.0

Date	7-Apr-14	-		-			-		-			-		-
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Temp	Temp (oC)		DO (mg/L)		DO (%)		Turbidity (NTU)		Н	SS(mg/L)	
	14.10	0.24	21.6	21 (8.07	0.1	89.3	00.0	10.9	10.7	6.9	(0	5	
WM1-C	14:13	0.34	21.6	21.6	8.16	8.1	90.4	89.9	10.4	10.7	6.9	6.9	6	5.5
WM1	14:34	0.26	21.3	21.2	7.54	7.5	83.1	82.9	44.4	45.0	6.6	4.4	32	31.0
	14:34	0.26	21.3	21.3 7.5	C.1	82.7	02.9	45.6	40.0	6.6	6.6	30	31.0	

Date	9-Apr-14													
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Temp	Temp (oC)		DO (mg/L)		DO (%)		Turbidity (NTU)		Н	SS(mg/L)	
	11.00	0.40	24.6	24.4	7.31	7.4	86.2	07.1	8.5	0.4	7.2	7.0	4	4 5
WM1-C	11:00	0.42	24.6	24.6	7.47	7.4	88.0	87.1	8.4	8.4	7.2	1.2	5	4.5
WM1	11.10	0.21	26.4	26.4	6.65	4 5	81.3	70.0	37.8	20.0	7.1	71	20	20.0
	11:40	0.21	26.4	20.4	6.26	6.5	76.6	5.6 79.0	38.1	38.0	7.1	7.1	20	20.0

Date	11-Apr-14							
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Temp (oC)	DO (mg/L)	DO (%)	Turbidity (NTU)	рН	SS(mg/L)

 $Z: \label{eq:loss} 2013 \ CV201303 \ box{CV201303} \ box{EM&A Report} \ box{EM&A Report$

Agreement No. CE 45/2008 (CE) Liantang/Heung Yuen Wai Boundary Control Point and Associated Works Monthly Environmental Monitoring & Audit Report (No.9) –April 2014



WM1-C	10.40	0.34	25	25.0	8.58	0 5	103.1	102.1	8.5	0.4	7.7		4	5.0
VVIVIT-C	10:48	0.34	25	25.0	8.49	8.5	101.1	102.1	8.3	8.4	7.7	1.1	6	5.0
WM1	11:12	0.31	27.2	27.2	8.96	0.0	112.3	112.3	37.0	37.0	7.3	7 0	48	47.5
	11:12	0.31	27.2	21.2	8.94	9.0	112.2	112.3	36.9	37.0	7.3	7.3	47	47.5

Date	15-Apr-14						-		-	-		-		
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Temp	o (oC)	DO (r	ng/L)	DO	(%)	Turbidit	y (NTU)	р	H	SS(n	ng/L)
WM1-C	16:20	0.22	26.1	24.1	9.5	9.5	117.4	117 4	13.7	13.6	7.1	7 1	9	9.5
VVIVIT-C	16:20	0.22	26.1	26.1	9.58	9.5	117.8	117.6	13.4	13.0	7.1	7.1	10	9.5
WM1	17:00	0.30	26.5	24 5	9.36	9.3	116.8	115.9	31.3	31.6	6.9	4.0	50	51.5
	17:00	0.30	26.5	26.5	9.24	9.3	114.9	115.9	31.9	31.0	6.9	6.9	53	51.5

Date	17-Apr-14	-	-		-	-	-	-	-			-		
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Temp	o (oC)	DO (r	ng/L)	DO	(%)	Turbidit	y (NTU)	р	н	SS(m	ıg/L)
	11.40	0.07	27.5	27.5	8.14	0.1	105.7	105.0	13.3	10.7	8.3	0.2	10	11.0
WM1-C	11:40	0.27	27.5	27.5	8.12	8.1	104.3	105.0	12.1	12.7	8.3	8.3	12	11.0
WM1	12:00	0.21	29.5	29.5	9.75	9.6	126.5	124.5	22.6	22.3	7.6	7.6	21	21.0
	12.00	0.21	29.5	29.0	9.44	9.0	122.5	124.0	21.9	22.3	7.6	7.6	21	21.0

Date	22-Apr-14													
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Temp	(OC)	DO (r	ng/L)	DO	(%)	Turbidit	y (NTU)	р	H	SS(n	ng/L)
	11 50	0.00	26	24.0	8.22	0.0	100.4	05.0	8.0	0.0	6.6		4	2 5
WM1-C	11:50	0.29	26	26.0	8.12	8.2	91.2	95.8	7.9	8.0	6.6	6.6	3	3.5
WM1	12:35	0.20	27.2	27.2	8.37	8.3	108.8	108.2	23.0	23.4	6.7	67	25	24.0
	12:35	0.20	27.2	21.2	8.29	0.3	107.6	108.2	23.7	23.4	6.7	6.7	23	24.0

Date	24-Apr-14													
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Temp	o (oC)	DO (n	ng/L)	DO	(%)	Turbidit	y (NTU)	р	H	SS(n	ng/L)
	10.40	0.27	24	24.0	8.28	0.2	98.2	00.7	15.0	1 - 1	6.9	()	8	7.0
WM1-C	13:42	0.37	24	24.0	8.37	8.3	99.1	98.7	15.2	15.1	6.9	6.9	6	7.0
WM1	14:08	0.26	24	24.0	8.63	8.6	102.5	102.3	20.5	20.2	7.4	7.4	25	25.0
	14:08	0.20	24	24.0	8.56	0.0	102.1	102.3	19.9	20.2	7.4	7.4	25	20.0



Date	26-Apr-14													
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Temp	o (oC)	DO (n	ng/L)	DO	(%)	Turbidit	y (NTU)	р	н	SS(n	ng/L)
14/0.41	11.00	0.00	25.5		7.31	7.0	89.7	00.7	8.2	0.0	7.4	7.4	3	2.0
WM1-C	11:20	0.32	25.5	25.5	7.36	7.3	89.6	89.7	8.2	8.2	7.4	7.4	3	3.0
WM1	14:20	0.10	24.8	24.0	7.67		92.7	93.0	15.1	15 /	7.6	7.4	16	14.0
	14:20	0.19	24.8	24.8	7.77	1.1	93.2	93.0	15.6	15.4	7.6	7.0	16	16.0

Date	28-Apr-14													
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Temp	o (oC)	DO (r	ng/L)	DO	(%)	Turbidit	y (NTU)	р	Н	SS(n	ng/L)
	12.10	0.20	26.3	24.2	8.68	0.7	106.2	10/ 0	9.8	0.0	8.2	0.0	2	2.0
WM1-C	13:10	0.30	26.3	26.3	8.66	8.7	105.7	106.0	10.0	9.9	8.2	8.2	2	2.0
WM1	13:46	0.24	29.6	29.6	8.15	8.2	105.7	105.7	13.3	13.2	7.7	77	9	8.5
	13:40	0.24	29.6	29.0	8.21	ð.Z	105.7	105.7	13.0	13.2	7.7	1.1	8	0.0

Date	30-Apr-14								-	-		-		
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Temp	o (oC)	DO (n	ng/L)	DO	(%)	Turbidit	y (NTU)	р	Н	SS(n	ng/L)
	11.20	0.22	24.4	24.4	6.68	47	78.2	70.4	18.6	10.7	7.7		8	7.0
WM1-C	11:30	0.32	24.4	24.4	6.76	6.7	79.0	78.6	18.7	18.7	7.7	7.7	6	7.0
WM1	11:50	0.23	24.9	24.9	8.06	8.1	96.0	96.8	35.4	35.9	7.4	7.4	31	30.5
VVIVI I	11:50	0.23	24.9	24.9	8.19	0. I	97.6	90.8	36.3	50.9	7.4	7.4	30	30.5



Date	2-Apr-14													
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Temp	o (oC)	DO (n	ng/L)	DO	(%)	Turbidit	y (NTU)	р	н	SS(n	ng/L)
	15.00	0.10	20.4	20.4	8.42	0.4	91.9	01.4	26.3	25.0	7.6	7 4	17	10.0
WM4-CA	15:00	0.18	20.4	20.4	8.37	8.4	91.3	91.6	25.3	25.8	7.6	7.6	19	18.0
WM4-CB	15:20		20.7	20.7	6.86	6.9	75.6	11 6	62.3	63.3	6.9	6.0	42	41.0
VVIVI4-CB	15:20	0.55	20.7	20.7	6.88	0.9	7.5	41.6	64.2	03.3	6.9	6.9	40	41.0
	14.40	0.1/	21	21.0	7.45	7 5	84.7	04 5	139.0	10/ 0	7.3	7.0	63	
WM4	14:40	0.46	21	21.0	7.58	7.5	84.2	84.5	133.0	136.0	7.3	7.3	68	65.5

Date	4-Apr-14	-							-	-		-		
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Temp	(OC)	DO (n	ng/L)	DO	(%)	Turbidit	y (NTU)	р	Н	SS(m	ng/L)
WM4-CA	10.42	0.11	20.6	20.6	7.79	7.8	85.1	84.7	4.8	4.0	8	8.0	<2	2.0
	10:42	0.11	20.6	20.0	7.71	7.8	84.2	84.7	5.0	4.9	8	8.0	<2	2.0
WM4-CB	11.10	0.20	22.3	<u></u>	7.23	7.3	81.7	01.0	9.0	8.9	7.1	7 1	4	5.0
VVIVI4-CB	11:10	0.20	22.3	22.3	7.27	1.3	82.1	81.9	8.9	8.9	7.1	1.1	6	5.0
	10.00	0.01	21.1	01.1	7.09	7 1	78.5	707	9.5	0.5	7.5	7 5	5	4 6
WM4	10:08	0.21	21.1	21.1	7.11	7.1	78.8	78.7	9.5	9.5	7.5	7.5	4	4.5

Date	7-Apr-14													
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Temp	(OC)	DO (n	ng/L)	DO	(%)	Turbidit	y (NTU)	р	Н	SS(m	ng/L)
	10.05	0.15	22.7	22.7	8.31	0.2	94.0	02 (4.2	4.2	7.1	7 1	<2	2.0
WM4-CA	12:25	0.15	22.7	22.7	8.22	8.3	93.1	93.6	4.4	4.3	7.1	7.1	<2	2.0
WM4-CB	12:05	0.21	23.8	23.8	6.68	<i>L L</i>	77.3	76.2	8.1	8.0	7.0	7.0	7	6.5
WIVI4-CB	12:05	0.21	23.8	23.8	6.48	6.6	75.1	/0.2	7.9	8.0	7.0	7.0	6	0.0
	10.41	0.00	23.5	22 5	8.59	0.5	95.3	04.7	10.0	10.0	6.7		10	11.0
WM4	12:41	0.29	23.5	23.5	8.48	8.5	94.1	94.7	10.0	10.0	6.7	6.7	12	11.0

Date	9-Apr-14	-					-		-			-		-
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Temp	(OC)	DO (n	ng/L)	DO	(%)	Turbidit	y (NTU)	р	H	SS(m	ng/L)
	10:50	0.12	26.3	26.3	8.07	0.1	97.8	98.4	4.5	4.0	7.3	72	3	3.0
WM4-CA	10:50	0.13	26.3	20.3	8.12	8.1	98.9	98.4	4.0	4.2	7.3	1.3	3	3.0
	10.15	0.14	27	27.0	7.01	7.0	86.4		12.9	12.2	7	7.0	8	0 5
WM4-CB	12:15	0.16	27	27.0	6.97	7.0	85.3	85.9	13.5	13.2	7	7.0	9	8.5

Z:\Jobs\2013\TCS00670(CV201303)\600\EM&A Report\Monthly EM&A Report\9th (April 2014)\R0169v3.docx

Agreement No. CE 45/2008 (CE) Liantang/Heung Yuen Wai Boundary Control Point and Associated Works Monthly Environmental Monitoring & Audit Report (No.9) –April 2014



WM4	10:05	0.37	27.4 27.4	27.4	7.57 7.51	7.5	93.4 92.9	93.2	35.5 33.4	34.5	7 7	7.0	29 27	28.0
Date	11-Apr-14					<u>.</u>	<u>.</u>			<u> </u>		<u>.</u>	<u>.</u>	-
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Temp) (oC)	DO (n	ng/L)	DO	(%)	Turbidit	y (NTU)	р	Н	SS(n	ng/L)
WM4-CA	14:33	0.09	27.7 27.7	27.7	8.24 8.18	8.2	104.7 103.1	103.9	4.3 4.2	4.3	7.1 7.1	7.1	4 5	4.5
WM4-CB	14:59	0.12	27.7	27.6	7.76	7.7	103.1	99.3	4.2	7.9	6.8	6.8	5	6.5
WWI4-CB	14:59	0.12	27.6	27.6	7.63	1.1	98.1	99.3	8.0	7.9	6.8	0.8	6	0.5
WM4	14:14	0.36	28.8 28.8	28.8	8.53 8.42	8.5	108.6 104.7	106.7	11.7 11.2	11.5	7.1 7.1	7.1	10 12	11.0
Date	15-Apr-14				-		•		•			•		·
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Temp	(0C)	DO (r	ng/L)	DO	(%)	Turbidit	y (NTU)	р	H	SS(n	ng/L)
WM4-CA	11:53	0.09	25.2 25.2	25.2	8.68 8.52	8.6	105.4	104.4	8.3 7.4	7.8	6.7	6.7	9 11	10.0

WM4-CB 12:40 0.10 27.4 27.4 10.46 10.3 134.8 132.3 5.4 5.5 6.4 6.4 MM44 11.10 0.22 26.6 27.4 10.46 10.3 134.8 132.3 5.4 5.5 6.4 6.4	9 9.0	/	0.7		100.0		0.0		24.4	-	0.22	11 10	
		-		0.1									
	5 4.5		5.5	54	132.3	134.8	10.3	10.46	27.4	114	0.10	12:40	VVIVI4-CB
	4	4 6.4		5.6	122.2	129.8	10.2	10.07	27.4	27.4	0.10	12.40	
WM4-CA 11:53 0.09 25.2 25.2 8.6 103.3 104.4 7.4 7.8 6.7	11 10.	/	7.8	7.4	104.4	103.3	8.6	8.52	25.2	25.2	0.09	11:53	WM4-CA

Date	17-Apr-14								-	-		-		-
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Temp	(OC)	DO (r	ng/L)	DO	(%)	Turbidit	y (NTU)	р	Н	SS(m	ng/L)
WM4-CA	15:37	0.12	27.7	27.7	7.63	7.6	97.8	97.0	4.3	1.2	6.9	6.0	3	3.0
	15:37	0.12	27.7	21.1	7.59	7.0	96.2	97.0	4.2	4.2	6.9	6.9	3	3.0
WM4-CB	16:01	0.16	28.5	28.5	7.72	7.7	99.2	99.2	5.4	5.4	6.6	6.6	3	2.5
VVIVI4-CB	10:01	0.10	28.5	28.5	7.63	1.1	99.2	99.2	5.4	5.4	6.6	6.6	2	2.5
WM4	15:10	0.22	31.3	21.2	8.92	0.0	120.1	110 7	12.6	10 F	6.6	<i>L L</i>	8	7.0
VVIVI4	15:10	0.22	31.3	31.3	9.01	9.0	119.2	119.7	12.4	12.5	6.6	6.6	6	7.0

Date	22-Apr-14													
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Temp	o (oC)	DO (r	ng/L)	DO	(%)	Turbidit	ty (NTU)	р	H	SS(n	ng/L)
WM4-CA	17:30	0.16	25.5	25.5	6.65	6.6	81.3	81.3	4.3	4.2	6.8	6.8	2	2.0

Z:\Jobs\2013\TCS00670(CV201303)\600\EM&A Report\Monthly EM&A Report\9th (April 2014)\R0169v3.docx

Agreement No. CE 45/2008 (CE) Liantang/Heung Yuen Wai Boundary Control Point and Associated Works Monthly Environmental Monitoring & Audit Report (No.9) –April 2014



			25.5		6.63		81.2		4.1		6.8		2	
WM4-CB	17:47	0.07	26.2	<u>14 1</u>	2.52	<u>с</u>	31.1	20.4	5.0	1.0	6.4	6 1	2	2.0
VVIVI4-CB	17:47	0.27	26.2	26.2	2.46	2.5	30.1	30.6	4.8	4.9	6.4	6.4	2	2.0
	17.05	0.07	26.5	27 Г	4.81	4.0	60.0	(0.0	11.3	11.0	6.5		12	11 F
WM4	17:05	0.27	26.5	26.5	4.82	4.8	59.9	60.0	11.1	11.2	6.5	6.5	11	11.5

Date	24-Apr-14													
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Temp	(OC)	DO (r	ng/L)	DO	(%)	Turbidit	y (NTU)	р	Н	SS(n	ng/L)
WM4-CA	11:52	0.10	22.6	22.6	7.65	7.7	87.9	88.3	4.8	4.0	7.1	7 1	6	6.0
WW4-CA	11:52	0.10	22.6	22.0	7.73	1.1	88.6	88.3	4.7	4.8	7.1	7.1	6	6.0
WM4-CB	11:30	0.14	23.2	23.2	6.09	4 1	70.8	70.9	6.3	4.0	6.9	6.0	9	9.0
WWW4-CB	11:30	0.16	23.2	Z3.Z	6.14	6.1	71.0	70.9	6.0	6.2	6.9	6.9	9	9.0
	10.00	0.24	23.4	22.4	7.17	7 1	83.4	02 (12.3	10.0	6.8	(0	16	15.5
WM4	12:08	0.24	23.4	23.4	7.05	7.1	81.7	82.6	12.0	12.2	6.8	6.8	15	15.5

Date	26-Apr-14						-		-			-		
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Temp) (oC)	DO (n	ng/L)	DO	(%)	Turbidit	y (NTU)	р	н	SS(m	ng/L)
WM4-CA	10:40	0.14	24.7	24.7	6.15	4.2	73.2	74.6	12.7	12.4	6.5	4 E	10	10.0
	10:40	0.16	24.7	24.7	6.42	6.3	76.0	74.0	12.1	12.4	6.5	6.5	10	10.0
	14.02	0.07	24.8	24.0	6.6	4 E	78.1	77.2	12.7	10.0	6.8	6.0	7	7 5
WM4-CB	14:03	0.07	24.8	24.8	6.44	6.5	76.2	11.Z	11.6	12.2	6.8	6.8	8	7.5
	14.00	0.17	25	25.0	4.57	4.0	54.9	F7 0	15.3	1 - 7	6.9	()	17	17.0
WM4	14:25	0.17	25	25.0	5.06	4.8	60.9	57.9	16.1	15.7	6.9	6.9	17	17.0

Date	28-Apr-14													
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Temp	(OC)	DO (r	ng/L)	DO	(%)	Turbidit	y (NTU)	р	Н	SS(m	ng/L)
WM4-CA	15:58	0.14	28.1	28.1	6.99	6.9	87.5	86.2	4.7	4.7	8.5	8.5	3	3.0
WWW	15:58	0.14	28.1	28.1	6.72	0.9	84.9	80.Z	4.7	4.7	8.5	0.D	3	3.0
	15.11	0.14	29	20.0	6.76	4.0	86.3	04.0	4.9	4.0	7.6	7.4	4	4 6
WM4-CB	15:41	0.14	29	29.0	6.74	6.8	85.6	86.0	4.9	4.9	7.6	7.6	5	4.5
	1/ 10	0.07	29	20.0	7.04	7.0	90.7	00.7	9.6	0.4	7.8	7.0	11	11 5
WM4	16:19	0.27	29	29.0	7.04	7.0	90.7	90.7	9.2	9.4	7.8	7.8	12	11.5



Date	30-Apr-14													
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Temp	o (oC)	DO (r	ng/L)	DO	(%)	Turbidit	y (NTU)	р	н	SS(m	ng/L)
	15.10	0.1/	24.7	247	6.97	()	82.5	00.1	8.5	0 5	8.1	0.1	3	2.0
WM4-CA	15:10	0.16	24.7	24.7	6.91	6.9	81.6	82.1	8.5	8.5	8.1	8.1	3	3.0
WM4-CB	15:36	0.15	25.4	25.4	4.72	4.7	56.8	56.8	7.0	7 1	7.8	7.8	10	9.5
VVIVI4-CB	10:30	0.15	25.4	25.4	4.62	4.7	56.8	0.00	7.2	7.1	7.8	7.8	9	9.5
	14.50	0.24	25.6	25.4	6.88	()	83.4	02.2	11.9	11 0	7.7		9	<u>о г</u>
WM4	14:50	0.24	25.6	25.6	6.85	6.9	82.9	83.2	11.7	11.8	7.7	1.1	10	9.5

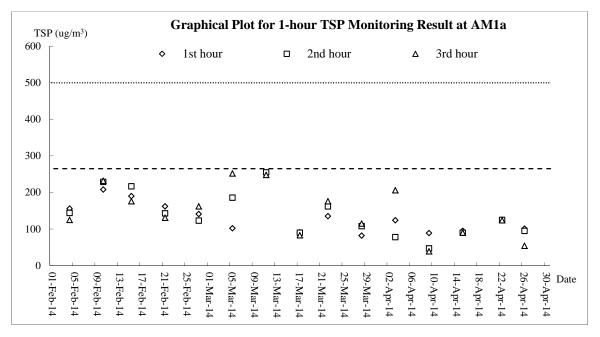


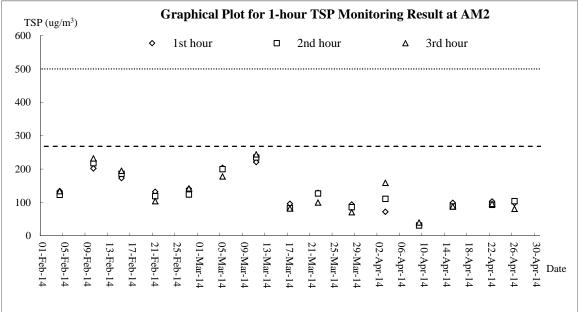
Appendix J

Graphical Plots for Monitoring Result

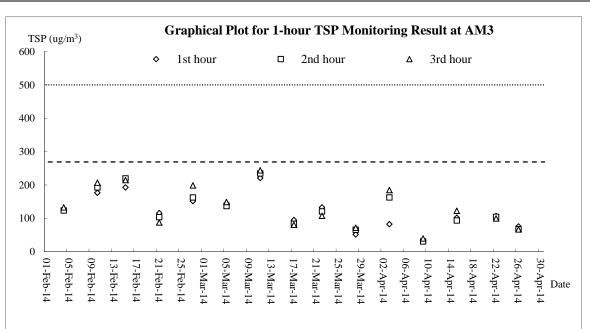


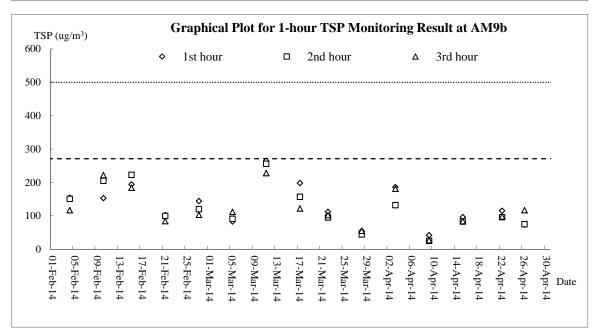
<u>Air Quality – 1-hour TSP</u>





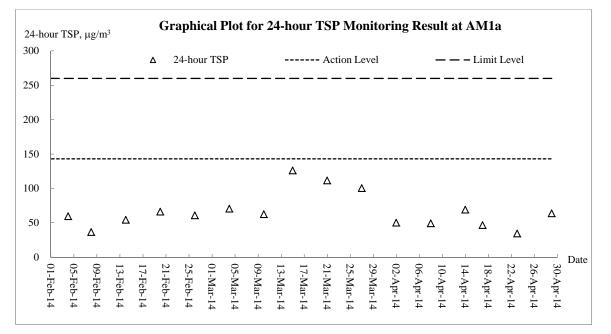


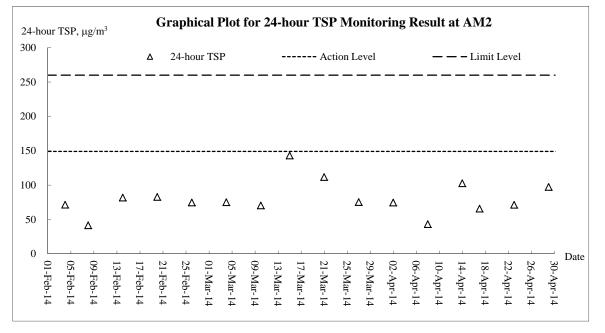




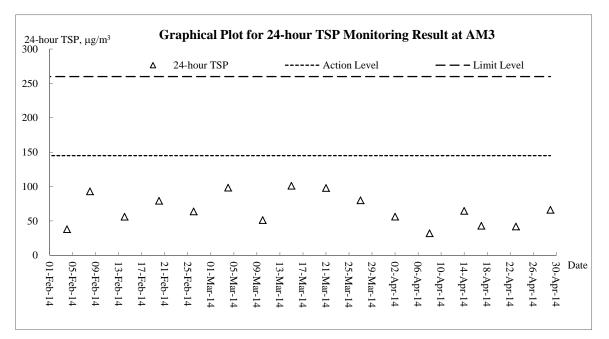


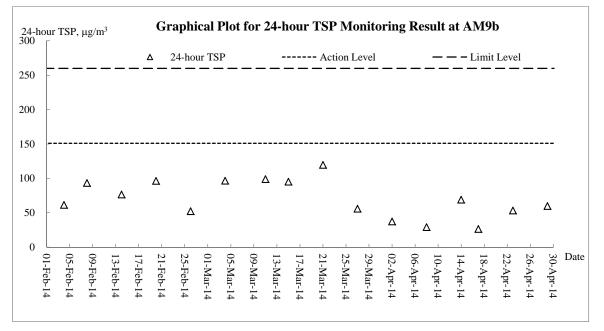
<u>Air Quality – 24-hour TSP</u>





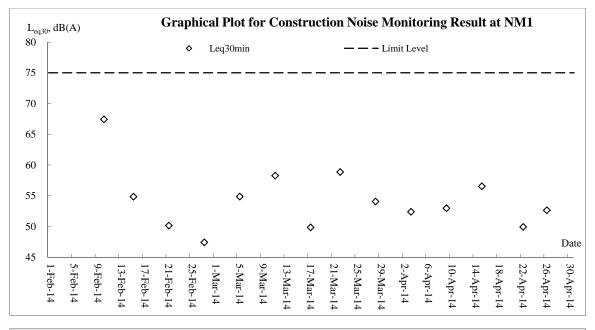


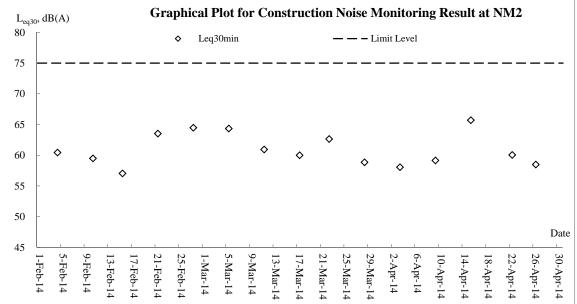


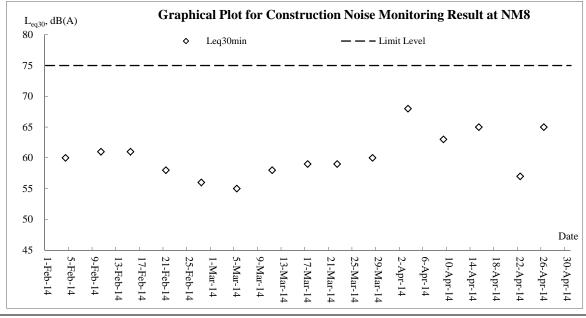




<u>Noise</u>

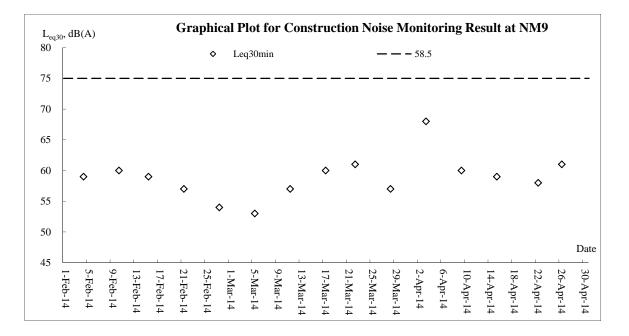






Z:\Jobs\2013\TCS00670(CV201303)\600\EM&A Report\Monthly EM&A Report\9th (April 2014)\R0169v3.docx

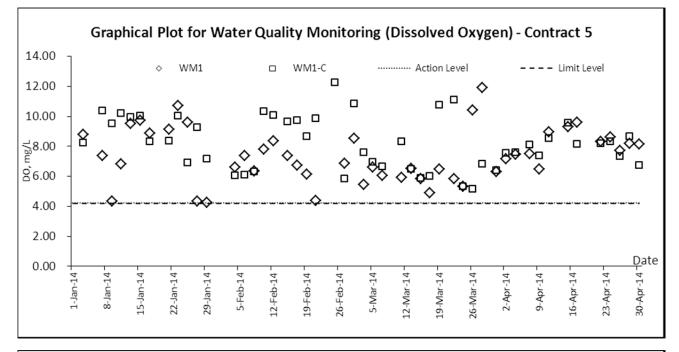


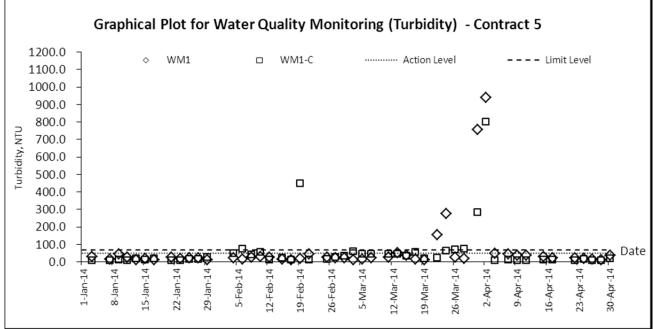


L _{eq}	₃₀ , dl	B(A)				Gr	aphi	cal l	Plot	for (Cons	struc	tion	Noi	se M	[onit	orin	ig Ro	esult	at N	M1	0	
80	ſ					Leq	30mir	1			 L	imit L	evel			0	Cor	rected	Leq	80min			
75	_			(э- —		0	э- —					(·							
70	_			•	\$	0	•	\$	0 ♦						0 ♦			0 ♦	0 ♦				
65	-	0				\$					С	0 ♦										0	
60	_	\$	0							•	\$	•				0					0	\$	
55	_		\$													\$					\$		
50	_																						
45		1	- 1		- 1	I	I	1	1	1	1	I		1	1			I	1				Date
	1-Feb-14	5-Feb-14	9-Feb-14	13-Feb-14	17-Feb-14	21-Feb-14	25-Feb-14	1-Mar-14	5-Mar-14	9-Mar-14	13-Mar-14	17-Mar-14	21-Mar-14	25-Mar-14	29-Mar-14	2-Apr-14	6-Apr-14	10-Apr-14	14-Apr-14	18-Apr-14	22-Apr-14	26-Apr-14	30-Apr-14

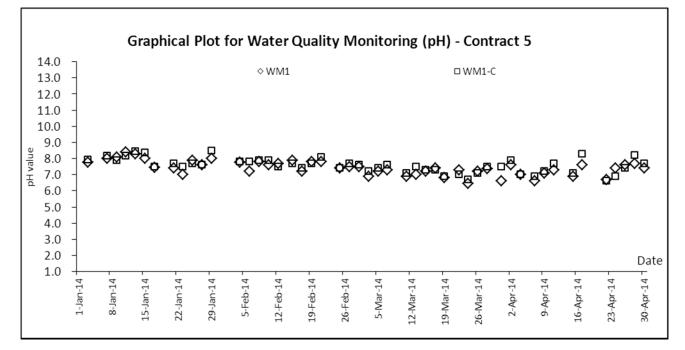


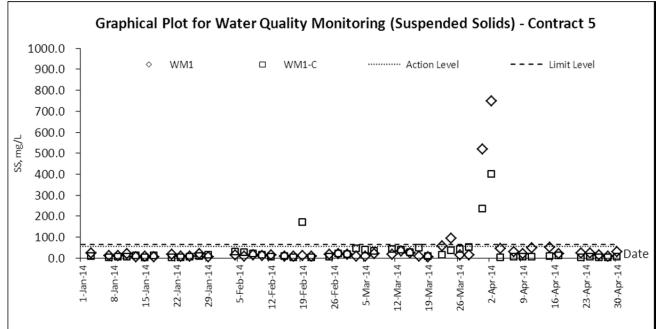
Water Quality



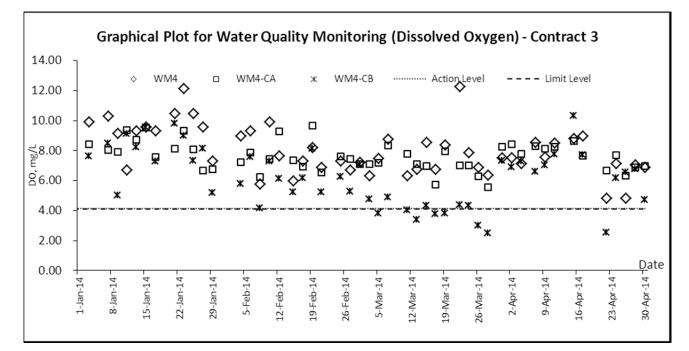


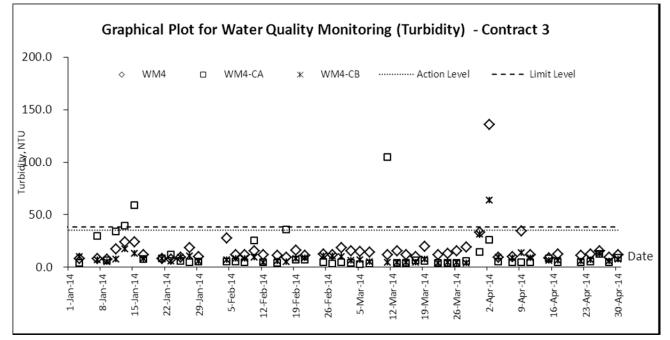


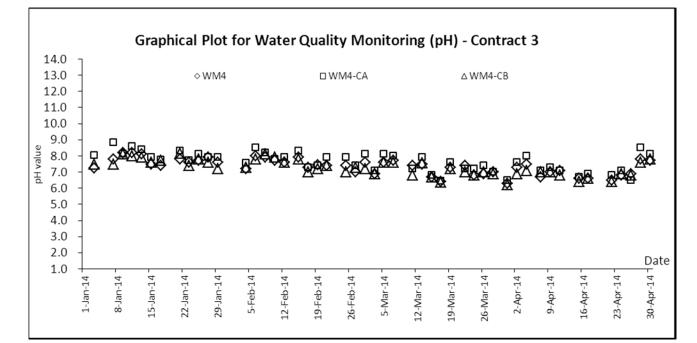




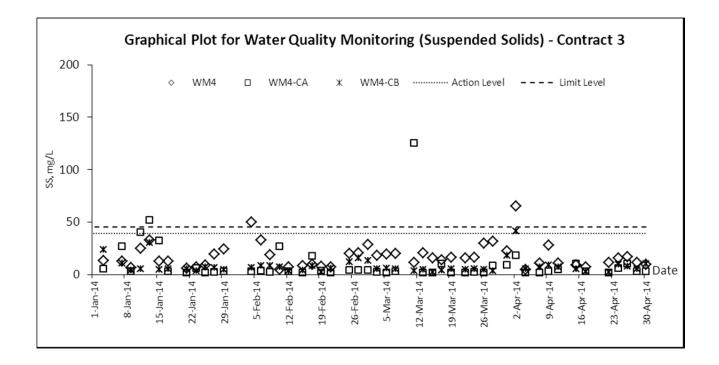








AUES





Appendix K

Meteorological Data



					Ta Kwu	Ling Statio	n
Date		Weather	Total Rainfall (mm)	Mean Air Temp. (°C)	Wind Speed (km/h)	Mean Relative Humidity (%)	Wind Direction
1-Apr-14	Tue	Cloudy with rain and squally thunderstorms.Moderate east to northeasterly winds.	8	Maintena nce	5.4	Maintenan ce	E/SE
2-Apr-14	Wed	Cloudy with rain and squally thunderstorms.Moderate east to northeasterly winds.	24.4	20.1	8.2	89.5	Е
3-Apr-14	Thu	Cloudy, rain. Moderate east to northeasterly winds	42.3	19.8	8.5	89.7	E/SE
4-Apr-14	Fri	Mainly fine. Moderate east to northeasterly winds.	0	21.2	9.7	75.7	E/NE
5-Apr-14	Sat	Cloudy, rain, thunderstormslater. Fresh easterly winds, strongoffshore at first.	0	21.4	8.4	61.5	E/SE
6-Apr-14	Sun	Cloudy, rain, thunderstormslater. Fresh easterly winds, strongoffshore at first.	9.3	20.3	7.5	77	Е
7-Apr-14	Mon	Mainly cloudy, rain. Fresh easterly winds.Moderate easterly winds.	Trace	20	9.6	81.5	E/SE
8-Apr-14	Tue	Cloudy, a few showers, sunny intervals. Moderate easterly winds.	27.5	21.2	7.5	88.5	E/SE
9-Apr-14	Wed	Cloudy, fog, rain. Moderate easterly winds, fresh offshore tomorrow.	Trace	23.4	7.5	78.5	Е
10-Apr-14	Thu	Mainly cloudy with bright periods. Moderate easterly winds, fresh offshore.	Trace	23.5	10.5	73.5	E/NE
11-Apr-14	Fri	Cloudy, fine, warm, mist. Light to moderate easterly winds.	Trace	24	9.3	77.5	Е
12-Apr-14	Sat	Cloudy, fog, mainly fine. Light winds.	0	25.7	7.5	73.5	Е
13-Apr-14	Sun	Fine, fog, cloudy, rain. Moderateto fresh easterly winds.	0	26.7	5.3	74.2	W/SW
14-Apr-14	Mon	Cloudy, bright. Moderate to fresh easterly winds	0.4	23.4	8	79.2	E/SE
15-Apr-14	Tue	Sunny periods. Moderate to fresh easterly winds.	0	22.9	13.2	63.5	E/SE
16-Apr-14	Wed	Mainly cloudy, sunny periods, mist patches . Moderate easterly winds.	0	23.6	8.5	76	Е
17-Apr-14	Thu	Mainly fine, fog, hot, Light to moderate east to southeasterly winds.	0	25.1	7.3	77.5	E/NE
18-Apr-14	Fri	Mainly fine, fog, hot, Light to moderate east to southeasterly winds.	0	25	6.6	77.7	Е
19-Apr-14	Sat	Mainly cloudy, sunny periods, mist patches . Moderate easterly winds.	0	24.6	7.3	82	Е
20-Apr-14	Sun	Cloudy, rain, fog, light winds. Moderate to fresh easterlies.	0	25.7	5.5	80	Е
21-Apr-14	Mon	Cloudy, rain, fog, light winds. Moderate to fresh easterlies.	0.6	23.8	9.8	86.2	Е
22-Apr-14	Tue	Cloudy, rain, mist. Moderate to fresh easterly winds.	Trace	25.4	6	80.5	E/SE
23-Apr-14	Wed	Cloudy, fog, rain. Moderate to fresh easterly winds.	13.3	22.5	10.2	89	E/SE
24-Apr-14	Thu	Cloudy, fog, rain. Moderate to fresh easterly winds.	1.5	22	13.9	88	E/SE
25-Apr-14	Fri	Cloudy and misty with light rain patches. Moderate to fresh easterly winds.	1.7	24.1	12.3	85.7	Е
26-Apr-14	Sat	Cloudy and misty with light rain patches. Moderate to fresh easterly winds.	2.7	23.7	10	72	N/NW
27-Apr-14	Sun	Dry with sunny periods during the day. Mainly cloudy tonight. Moderate to fresh north to northeasterly winds.	0	25.5	12	69	N/NW
28-Apr-14	Mon	Dry with sunny periods during the day. Mainly cloudy tonight. Moderate to fresh north to northeasterly winds.	0	25.8	8.1	66.5	Е
29-Apr-14	Tue	Mainly cloudy. Visibility relatively low in some areas. Showers and a few thunderstorms later. Light to moderate easterly winds.	0	24.5	6.8	76.5	Е
30-Apr-14	Wed	Mainly cloudy. Visibility relatively low in some areas. Showers and a few thunderstorms later. Light to moderate easterly winds.	0.7	23	6	84.7	Е



Appendix L

Waste Flow Table

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for 2014 (year)

	Actu	al Quantities	of Inert C&D	Materials Ge	enerated Mon	thly	Actua	l Quantities o	f C&D Wastes	Generated M	onthly
Month	Total Quantity Generated (in '000m ³)	Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete (in '000m ³)	Reused in the Contract (in '000m ³)	Reused in other Projects (in '000m ³)	Disposed as Public Fill (in '000m ³)	Imported Fill (in '000m ³)	Metals (in '000m ³)	Paper/ cardboard packaging (in '000m ³)	Plastics (see Note 3) (in '000m ³)	Chemical Waste (in '000m ³)	Others, e.g. general refuse (in '000m ³)
Jan	0.409	0.084	0	0	0.409	0.200	0	0	0.010	0	0.110
Feb	1.697	0.356	0.380	0	1.473	0	0.002	0	0	0.019	0.040
Mar	3.954	0.506	1.092	0	2.862	0	0	0	0	0	0.265
Apr	1.600	0.054	0.672	0	0.928	0.200	0	0	0	0.020	0.135
May											
Jun											
Sub-total	7.660	1.000	2.144	0.000	5.672	0.400	0.002	0.000	0.010	0.039	0.550
Jul											
Aug											
Sep											
Oct											
Nov											
Dec											
Total	7.660	1.000	2.144	0.000	5.672	0.400	0.002	0.000	0.010	0.039	0.550

Note: 1. Assume the density of soil fill is 2 ton/m^3 .

2. Assume the density of rock and broken concrete is 2.5 ton/m^3 .

3. Assume each truck of C&D wastes is $5m^3$.

4. The inert C&D materials except slurry and bentonite are disposed at Tuen Mun 38.

5. The slurry and bentonite are disposed at Tseung Kwun O 137.

6. The non-inert C&D wastes are disposed at NENT.

7. Assume the density of metal is $7,850 \text{ kg/m}^3$.

Contract No. CV/2013/03 Particular Specification Appendix 1.27 Liantang/Heung Yuen Wai Boundary Control Point Site Formation and infrastructure Works -Contract 5

Name of Department: CEDD

	А	ctual Quantities	of Inert C&D M	Iaterials Gener	rated Monthly	у	Actual Q	uantities of C	C&D Wastes	Generated	Monthly
Month	Total Quantity Generated	Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete	Reused in the Contract	Reused in other Projects	Disposed as Public Fill	Imported Fill	Metals	Paper/ cardboard packaging	Plastics	Chemical Waste	Others, e.g. general refuse
	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000m ³)
JAN	0	0	0	0	0	16.571	0	0	0	0	0.85
FEB	0	0	0	0	0	18.672	0	0	0	0	0.005
MAR	0	0	0	0	0	2.968	0	0	0	6	0.01
APRIL	0	0	0	0	0	1.664	0.87	0	0	0	0.245
MAY											
JUN											
Sub Total	0	0	0	0	0	39.875	0.87	0	0	6	1.11
JUL											
AUG											
SEP											
OCT											
NOV											
DEC											
Total	0	0	0	0	0	39.88	0.87	0	0	6	1.11

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for 2014

Notes:

Name of Department: CEDD

<u> </u>	Fore	cast of Total Qu	antities of C&	D Materials	to be Generate	ed from the	Contract (see	e Note 4)		
Total Quantity Generated	Hard Rocks and Large Broken Concrete	Reused in the Contract	Reused in Other Projects	Disposed as Public Fill	Imported Fill	Metal	Paper / cardboard packaging	Plastics (see Note 3)	Chemical Waste	Others, e.g. general refuse
(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000m ³)
0	0	0	0	0	350	30	4	2	1	4

Notes:

(1) The performance targets are given in PS clause 6(14) above.

(2) The waste flow table shall also include C&D materials that are specified in the Contractor to be imported for use at the Site.

(3) Plastic refer to plastic bottles/containers, plastic sheets/foam from packaging material.

(4) The Contractor shall also submit the latest forecast of the total amount of C&D materials expected to be generated from the Works, together with a breakdown of the nature

- Hard Rocks and Large Broken Concrete = Cannot be defined at this stage

- Imported Fill = Estimated by the Contractor = 1 loading = 8m 3

- Metal = Estimated by the Contractor

- Paper/cardboard packaging = Estimated by the Contractor

- Plastics = Estimated by the Contractor

- Chemical Waste = Estimated by the Contractor (Spent lubricating oil, assume density 0.9kg/L)

- Other, e.g. general refuse = Estimated by the Contractor



Appendix M

Implementation Schedule for Environmental Mitigation Measures



EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measure & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measure?	Location of the measure	When to implement the measure?	What requirements or standards for the measure to achieve?
Air Quali	ty Impact (Construction)					
3.6.1.1	2.1	 General Dust Control Measures The following dust suppression measures should be implemented: Frequent water spraying for active construction areas (4 times per day for active areas in Po Kak Tsai and 8 times per day for all other active areas), including areas with heavy construction and slope cutting activities 80% of stockpile areas should be covered by impervious sheets Speed of trucks within the site should be controlled to about 10 km/hr All haul roads within the site should be paved to avoid dust 	To minimize adverse dust emission generated from various construction activities of the works sites	Contractor	Construction Works Sites	During Construction	EIA Recommendation and Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation
	2.1	emission due to vehicular movement			Construction During		
3.6.1.2	2.1	Best Practice for Dust Control The relevant best practices for dust control as stipulated in the Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation should be adopted to further reduce the construction dust impacts of the Project. These best practices include:	To minimize adverse dust emission generated from various construction activities of the	Contractor	Construction Works Sites	During Construction	EIA Recommendation and Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation
		 Good site management The Contractor should maintain high standard of housekeeping to prevent emission of fugitive dust. 	works sites				
		 Loading, unloading, handling and storage of raw materials, wastes or by-products should be carried out in a manner so as to minimize the release of visible dust emission. 					
		 Any piles of materials accumulated on or around the work areas should be cleaned up regularly. 					
		 Cleaning, repair and maintenance of all plant facilities within the work areas should be carried out in a manner minimizing generation of fugitive dust emissions. 					
		 The material should be handled properly to prevent fugitive dust emission before cleaning. Disturbed Parts of the Roads 					
		 Each and every main temporary access should be paved with 					



EIA Ref.	EM&A	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measure	Who to implement	Location of the	When to implement the	What requirements or standards for the
	Ref.		& Main Concerns to address	the measure?	measure	measure?	measure to achieve?
		concrete, bituminous hardcore materials or metal plates and kept clear of dusty materials; or					
		 Unpaved parts of the road should be sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical so as to keep the entire road surface wet. 					
		Exposed Earth					
		Exposed earth should be properly treated by compaction, hydroseeding, vegetation planting or seating with latex, vinyl, bitumen within six months after the last construction activity on the site or part of the site where the exposed earth lies.					
		Loading, Unloading or Transfer of Dusty Materials					
		 All dusty materials should be sprayed with water immediately prior to any loading or transfer operation so as to keep the dusty material wet. 					
		Debris Handling					
		 Any debris should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting or stored in a debris collection area sheltered on the top and the three sides. 					
		 Before debris is dumped into a chute, water should be sprayed so that it remains wet when it is dumped. 					
		Transport of Dusty Materials					
		 Vehicle used for transporting dusty materials/spoils should be covered with tarpaulin or similar material. The cover should extend over the edges of the sides and tailboards. 					
		Wheel washing					
		Vehicle wheel washing facilities should be provided at each construction site exit. Immediately before leaving the construction site, every vehicle should be washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels.					
		Use of vehicles					
		Immediately before leaving the construction site, every vehicle should be washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels.					
		Where a vehicle leaving the construction site is carrying a load of dusty materials, the load should be covered entirely by clean impervious sheeting to ensure that the dusty materials do not leak from the vehicle.					



EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measure & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measure?	Location of the measure	When to implement the measure?	What requirements or standards for the measure to achieve?
		Site hoarding					
		Where a site boundary adjoins a road, street, service lane or other area accessible to the public, hoarding of not less than 2.4m high from ground level should be provided along the entire length of that portion of the site boundary except for a site entrance or exit.					
		Blasting					
		The areas within 30m from the blasting area should be wetted with water prior to blasting.					
Air Quali	ty Impact (Operation)					
3.5.2.2	2.2	 The following odour containment and control measures will be provided for the proposed sewage treatment work at the BCP site: The treatment work will be totally enclosed. Negative pressure ventilation will be provided within the enclosure to avoid any fugitive odorous emission from the treatment work. Further odour containment will be achieved by covering or confining the sewage channels, sewage tanks, and equipment with potential odour emission. Proper mixing will be provided at the equalization and sludge holding tanks to prevent sewage septicity. Chemical or biological deodorisation facilities with a minimum odour removal efficiency of 90% will be provided to treat potential odorous emissions from the treatment plant including sewage channels / tanks, filter press and screening facilities so as to minimize any potential odour impact to the nearby ASRs. 	To minimize potential odour impact from operation of the proposed sewage treatment work at BCP	DSD	BCP	Operation Phase	EIA recommendation
Noise Im	pact (Cons	truction)					
4.4.1.4	3.1	Adoption of Quieter PME	To minimize the	Contractors	Construction	During	EIA recommendation,
		Use of the recommended quieter PME such as those given in the BS5228: Part 1:2009 and presented in Table 4.14 , which can be found in Hong Kong.	construction air- borne noise impact		Work Sites	Construction	EIAO and Noise Control Ordinance (NCO)



EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measure & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measure?	Location of the measure	When to implement the measure?	What requirements or standards for the measure to achieve?
4.4.1.4	3.1	Use of Movable Noise Barrier The use of movable barrier for certain PME can further alleviate the construction noise impacts. In general, a 5 dB(A) reduction for movable PME and 10 dB(A) for stationary PME can be achieved depending on the actual design of the movable noise barrier. The Contractor shall be responsible for design of the movable noise barrier with due consideration given to the size of the PME and the requirement for intercepting the line of sight between the NSRs and PME. Barrier material with surface mass in excess of 7 kg/m ² is recommended to achieve the predicted screening effect.	To minimize the construction air- borne noise impact	Contractors	Construction Work Sites	During Construction	EIA recommendation, EIAO and NCO
4.4.1.4	3.1	Use of Noise Enclosure/ Acoustic Shed The use of noise enclosure or acoustic shed is to cover stationary PME such as air compressor and concrete pump. With the adoption of the noise enclosure, the PME could be completely screened, and noise reduction of 15 dB(A) can be achieved according to the GW-TM.	To minimize the construction air- borne noise impact	Contractors	Construction Work Sites	During Construction	EIA recommendation, EIAO and NCO
4.4.1.4	3.1	Use of Noise Insulating Fabric Noise insulating fabric can be adopted for certain PME (e.g. drill rig, pilling auger etc). The insulating fabric should be lapped such that there are no openings or gaps on the joints. Technical data from manufacturers state that by using the Fabric, a noise reduction of over 10 dB(A) can be achieved on noise level.	To minimize the construction air- borne noise impact	Contractors	Construction Work Sites	During Construction	EIA recommendation, EIAO and NCO



			Objectives of the	Who to			What requirements
EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Recommended Measure	implement the	Location of the measure	When to implement the	or standards for the measure to
	nei.		& Main Concerns to address	measure?	measure	measure?	achieve?
4.4.1.4	3.1	Good Site Practice	To minimize the	Contractors	Construction	During	EIA recommendation,
		The good site practices listed below should be followed during each phase of construction:	construction air- borne noise impact		Work Sites	Construction	EIAO and NCO
		• Only well-maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction programme;					
		 Silencers or mufflers on construction equipment should be utilized and should be properly maintained during the construction programme; 					
		• Mobile plant, if any, should be sited as far from NSRs as possible;					
		 Machines and plant (such as trucks) that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum; 					
		• Plant known to emit noise strongly in one direction should, wherever possible, be orientated so that the noise is directed away from the nearby NSRs; and					
		• Material stockpiles and other structures should be effectively utilized, wherever practicable, in screening noise from on-site construction activities.					
Noise Im	pact (Oper	ation)					
		Road Traffic Noise					
Table 4.42 and Figure 4.20.1 to 4.20.4	3.2	Erection of noise barrier/ enclosure along the viaduct section.	To minimize the road traffic noise along the connecting road of BCP	Contractor	Loi Tung and Fanling Highway Interchange	Before Operation	EIAO and NCO
		Fixed Plant Noise					
Table 4.46	3.2	Specification of the maximum allowable sound power levels of the proposed fixed plants during daytime and night-time.	To minimize the fixed plant noise impact	Managing Authority of the buildings / Contractor	BCP, Administration Building and all ventilation buildings	Before Operation	EIA recommendation, EIAO and NCO



	ientai wor	nitoring and Audit Manual	Objectives of the				
EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measure & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measure?	Location of the measure	When to implement the measure?	What requirement or standards for th measure to achieve?
4.5.2.4	3.2	 The following noise reduction measures shall be considered as far as practicable during operation: Choose quieter plant such as those which have been effectively silenced; Include noise levels specification when ordering new plant (including chillier and E/M equipment); Locate fixed plant/louver away from any NSRs as far as practicable; Locate fixed plant in walled plant rooms or in specially designed enclosures; Locate noisy machines in a basement or a completely separate building; Install direct noise mitigation measures including silencers, acoustic louvers and acoustic enclosure where necessary; and Develop and implement a regularly scheduled plant maintenance programme so that equipment is properly operated and serviced in order to maintain a controlled level of noise. 	To minimize the fixed plant noise impact	Managing Authority of the buildings / Contractor	BCP, Administration Building and all ventilation buildings	Before Operation	EIAO and NCO
Vater Qu	uality Impa	ct (Construction)					
5.6.1.1	4.1	 Construction site runoff and drainage The site practices outlined in ProPECC Note PN 1/94 should be followed as far as practicable in order to minimise surface runoff and the chance of erosion. The following measures are recommended to protect water quality and when properly implemented should be sufficient to adequately control site discharges so as to avoid water quality impacts: At the start of site establishment, perimeter cut-off drains to direct off-site water around the site should be constructed with internal drainage works and erosion and sedimentation control facilities implemented. Channels (both temporary and permanent drainage pipes and culverts), earth bunds or sand bag barriers should be provided on site to direct stormwater to silt removal facilities. The design of the temporary on-site drainage system should be undertaken by the Contractor prior to the commencement of 	To control site runoff and drainage; prevent high sediment loading from reaching the nearby watercourses	Contractor	Construction Works Sites	Construction Phase	Practice Note for Professional Persons on Construction Site Drainage (ProPECC Note PN 1/94)

The dikes or embankments for flood protection should be implemented around the boundaries of earthwork areas.

construction.



EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measure	Who to implement the	Location of the	When to implement the	What requirements or standards for the
	nel.		& Main Concerns to address	measure?	measure	measure?	or standards for the measure to achieve?
		Temporary ditches should be provided to facilitate the runoff discharge into stormwater drainage system through a sediment/silt trap. The sediment/silt traps should be incorporated in the permanent drainage channels to enhance deposition rates, if practical.					
	•	Sand/silt removal facilities such as sand/silt traps and sediment basins should be provided to remove sand/silt particles from runoff to meet the requirements of the TM standards under the WPCO. The design of efficient silt removal facilities should be based on the guidelines in Appendix A1 of ProPECC Note PN 1/94. Sizes may vary depending upon the flow rate. The detailed design of the sand/silt traps should be undertaken by the Contractor prior to the commencement of construction.					
	•	All drainage facilities and erosion and sediment control structures should be regularly inspected and maintained to ensure proper and efficient operation at all times and particularly during rainstorms. Deposited silt and grit should be regularly removed, at the onset of and after each rainstorm to ensure that these facilities are functioning properly at all times.					
	•	Measures should be taken to minimize the ingress of site drainage into excavations. If excavation of trenches in wet periods is necessary, they should be dug and backfilled in short sections wherever practicable. Water pumped out from foundation excavations should be discharged into storm drains via silt removal facilities.					
	•	If surface excavation works cannot be avoided during the wet season (April to September), temporarily exposed slope/soil surfaces should be covered by tarpaulin or other means, as far as practicable, and temporary access roads should be protected by crushed stone or gravel, as excavation proceeds. Interception channels should be provided (e.g. along the crest/edge of the excavation) to prevent storm runoff from washing across exposed soil surfaces. Arrangements should always be in place to ensure that adequate surface protection measures can be safely carried out well before the arrival of a rainstorm. Other measures that need to be implemented before, during and after rainstorms are summarized in ProPECC Note PN 1/94.					



EIA Ref. R	kA ef.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measure & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measure?	Location of the measure	When to implement the measure?	What requirements or standards for the measure to achieve?
		the erosive potential of surface water flows.					

All vehicles and plant should be cleaned before leaving a construction site to ensure no earth, mud, debris and the like is deposited by them on roads. An adequately designed and sited wheel washing facility should be provided at construction site exit where practicable. Wash-water should have sand and silt settled out and removed regularly to ensure the continued efficiency of the process. The section of access road leading to, and exiting from, the wheel-wash bay to the public road should be paved with sufficient backfall toward the wheel-wash bay to prevent vehicle tracking of soil and silty water to public roads and drains.

- Open stockpiles of construction materials or construction wastes on-site should be covered with tarpaulin or similar fabric during rainstorms. Measures should be taken to prevent the washing away of construction materials, soil, silt or debris into any drainage system.
- Manholes (including newly constructed ones) should be adequately covered and temporarily sealed so as to prevent silt, construction materials or debris being washed into the drainage system and stormwater runoff being directed into foul sewers.
- Precautions should be taken at any time of the year when rainstorms are likely. Actions should be taken when a rainstorm is imminent or forecasted and actions to be taken during or after rainstorms are summarized in Appendix A2 of ProPECC Note PN 1/94. Particular attention should be paid to the control of silty surface runoff during storm events, especially for areas located near steep slopes.
- Bentonite slurries used in piling or slurry walling should be reconditioned and reused wherever practicable. Temporary enclosed storage locations should be provided on-site for any unused bentonite that needs to be transported away after all the related construction activities are completed. The requirements in ProPECC Note PN 1/94 should be adhered to in the handling and disposal of bentonite slurries.

5.6.1.1	4.1	Good site practices for works within water gathering grounds	To minimize water	Contractor	Construction	Construction	ProPECC Note PN
		The following conditions should be complied, if there is any works to be	quality impacts to		Works Sites	Phase	1/94
		carried out within the water gathering grounds:	the water gathering		within the water		
			grounds		gathering		

255228/ENL/ENL/61/C December 2010



	nitoring and Audit Manual					
IA Ref. EM&A Ref. Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measure & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measure?	Location of the measure	When to implement the measure?	What requirements or standards for th measure to achieve?
	 Adequate measures should be implemented to ensure n or siltation occurs to the catchwaters and catchments. 	o pollution		grounds		
	 No earth, building materials, oil or fuel, soil, toxic materials materials that may possibly cause contamination to wate grounds are allowed to be stockpiled on site. 					
	 All surplus spoil should be removed from water gathering as soon as possible. 	g grounds				
	 Temporary drains with silt traps should be constructed a boundary before the commencement of any earthworks. 					
	 Regular cleaning of silt traps should be carried out to ensoperation at all time. 	sure proper				
	 All excavated or filled surfaces which have the risk of erc should always be protected form erosion. 	osion				
	 Facilities for washing the wheels of vehicles before leavi should be provided. 	ng the site				
	 Any construction plant which causes pollution to catchwa catchments due to the leakage of oil or fuel should be re site immediately. 					
	No maintenance activities which may generate chemical should be undertaken in the water gathering grounds. Ve maintenance should be confined to designated paved ar and any spillages should be cleared up immediately usin absorbents and waste oils should be collected in designa prior to disposal off site. All storm water run-off from thes should be discharged via oil/petrol separators and sand/ traps.	ehicle eas only ng ated tanks se areas				
	Any soil contaminated with fuel leaked from plant should removed off site and the voids arising from removal of contaminated soil should be replaced by suitable materia by the Director of Water Supplies.					
	 Provision of temporary toilet facilities and use of chemica insecticide of any kind are subject to the approval of the Water Supplies. 					

Drainage plans should be submitted for approval by the Director of



EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measure & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measure?	Location of the measure	When to implement the measure?	What requirements or standards for the measure to achieve?
		 An unimpeded access through the waterworks access road should always be maintained. 					
		 Earthworks near catchwaters or streamcourses should only be carried out in dry season between October and March, 					
		 Advance notice must be given before the commencement of works on site quoting WSD's approval letter reference. 					
5.6.1.2	4.1	Good site practices of general construction activities		Contractor	All construction works sites	Construction phase	EIA Recommendation
		Construction solid waste, debris and refuse generated on-site should be collected, handled and disposed of properly to avoid entering any nearby stormwater drain. Stockpiles of cement and other construction materials should be kept covered when not being used.					
		Oils and fuels should only be stored in designated areas which have pollution prevention facilities. To prevent spillage of fuels and solvents to any nearby stormwater drain, all fuel tanks and storage areas should be provided with locks and be sited on sealed areas, within bunds of a capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank. The bund should be drained of rainwater after a rain event.					
5.6.1.3	4.1	Sewage effluent from construction workforce	To minimize water	Contractor	All construction	Construction	EIA Recommendation
		Temporary sanitary facilities, such as portable chemical toilets, should be employed on-site where necessary to handle sewage from the workforce. A licensed contractor should be employed to provide appropriate and adequate portable toilets and be responsible for appropriate disposal and maintenance.	quality impacts		works sites with on-site sanitary facilities	phase	and Water Pollution Control Ordinance (WPCO)
5.6.1.4	4.1	Hydrogeological Impact	To minimize water	Contractor	Construction works sites of the drill and blast tunnel	Construction phase	EIA Recommendation and WPCO
		Grout injection works would be conducted before blasting, for sealing a limited area around the tunnel with a grout of a suitable strength for controlling the potential groundwater inflows. The pre-injection grouting method would be supplemented by post-injection grouting where necessary to further enhance the groundwater inflow control. On-site treatment for the groundwater ingress pumped out would be required to remove any contamination by grouting materials before discharge off-site.					
Water Qu	ality Impa	ct (Operation)					
		No mitigation measure is required.					



EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measure & Main Concerns	Who to implement the	Location of the measure	When to implement the measure?	What requirements or standards for the measure to
			to address	measure?			achieve?
Sewage a	and Sewera	age Treatment Impact (Construction)					
6.7	5	The sewage generated by the on-site workforce should be collected in chemical toilets and disposed of off-site by a licensed waste collector.	To minimize water quality impacts	Contractor	All construction works sites with on-site sanitary facilities	Construction phase	EIA recommendation and WPCO
Sewage a	and Sewera	age Treatment Impact (Operation)					
6.6.3	5	Sewage generated by the BCP and Chuk Yuen Village Resite will be collected and treated by the proposed on-site sewage treatment facility using Membrane Bioreactor treatment with a portion of the treated wastewater reused for irrigation and flushing within the BCP.	To minimize water quality impacts	DSD	BCP	Operation phase	EIA recommendation and WPCO
6.5.3	5	Sewage generated from the Administration Building will be discharged to the existing local sewerage system.	To minimize water quality impacts	DSD	Administration Building	Operation phase	EIA recommendation and WPCO
Waste Ma	anagement	t Implication (Construction)					
7.6.1.1	6	Good Site Practices Adverse impacts related to waste management such as potential hazard, air, odour, noise, wastewater discharge and public transport as mentioned in section 3.4.7.2 (ii)(c) of the Study Brief are not expected to arise, provided that good site practices are strictly followed. Recommendations for good site practices during the construction activities include:	To minimize adverse environmental impact	Contractor	Construction works sites (general)	Construction Phase	EIA recommendation Waste Disposal Ordinance; Waste Disposal (Chemical Wastes) (General) Regulation; and ETWB TC(W) No.
		 Nomination of an approved person, such as a site manager, to be responsible for good site practices, arrangements for collection and effective disposal to an appropriate facility, of all wastes generated at the site 					19/2005, Environmental Management on Construction Site
		 Training of site personnel in proper waste management and chemical handling procedures 					
		 Provision of sufficient waste disposal points and regular collection of waste 					
		 Dust suppression measures as required under the Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation should be followed as far as practicable. Appropriate measures to minimise windblown litter and dust/odour during transportation of waste by covering trucks or in enclosed containers 					
		 General refuse shall be removed away immediately for disposal. As 					



EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measure & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measure?	Location of the measure	When to implement the measure?	What requirements or standards for the measure to achieve?
		 Provision of wheel washing facilities before the trucks leaving the works area so as to minimise dust introduction from public road 					
		 Covers and water spraying system should be provided for the stockpiled C&D material to prevent dust impact or being washed away 					
		 Designate different locations for storage of C&D material to enhance reuse 					
		 Well planned programme for transportation of C&D material to lessen the off-site traffic impact. Well planned delivery programme for offsite disposal and imported filling material such that adverse noise impact from transporting of C&D material is not anticipated 					
		 Site practices outlined in ProPECC PN 1/94 "Construction Site Drainage" should be adopted as far as practicable, such as cleaning and maintenance of drainage systems regularly 					
		 Provision of cover for the stockpile material, sand bag or earth bund as barrier to prevent material from washing away and entering the drains 					
.6.1.2	-	Waste Reduction Measures		Contractor	Construction works sites (General)	Construction Phase	EIA recommendation and Waste Disposal Ordinance
		Good management and control can prevent the generation of a significant amount of waste. Waste reduction is best achieved at the planning and design stage, as well as by ensuring the implementation of good site practices. Recommendations to achieve waste reduction include:					
		 Segregation and storage of different types of waste in different containers, skips or stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal 					
		 Encourage collection of aluminium cans by providing separate labelled bins to enable this waste to be segregated from other general refuse generated by the work force 					
		 Proper storage and site practices to minimise the potential for damage or contamination of construction materials 					
		Plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimise amount					



EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measure & Main Concerns	Who to implement the measure?	Location of the measure	When to implement the measure?	What requirements or standards for the measure to achieve?
		of worth concreted and avoid uppercents concretion of worth	to address	measure :			acineve
		 of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste In addition to the above measures, specific mitigation measures are recommended below for the identified waste arising to minimise environmental impacts during handling, transportation and disposal of these wastes. 					
7.6.1.3	6	C&D Materials In order to minimise impacts resulting from collection and transportation of C&D material for off-site disposal, the excavated materials should be reused on-site as backfilling material as far as practicable. The surplus rock and other inert C&D material would be disposed of at the Government's Public Fill Reception Facilities (PFRFs) at Tuen Mun Area 38 for beneficial use by other projects in the HKSAR as the last resort. C&D waste generated from general site clearance and tree felling works would require disposal to the designated landfill site. Other mitigation requirements are listed below: A Waste Management Plan should be prepared and implemented	To minimize impacts resulting from C&D material	Contractor	Construction Works Sites (General)	Construction Phase	EIA recommendation; Waste Disposal Ordinance; and ETWB TCW No. 31/2004
		 in accordance with ETWB TC(W) No. 19/2005 Environmental Management on Construction Site; and In order to monitor the disposal of C&D material and solid wastes at public filling facilities and landfills, and to control fly-tipping, a trip-ticket system (e.g. ETWB TCW No. 31/2004) should be included. 					
7.6.1.4	6	General refuse General refuse should be stored in enclosed bins or compaction units separated from other C&D material. A reputable waste collector is to be employed by the Contractor to remove general refuse from the site separately. Preferably an enclosed and covered area should be provided to reduce the occurrence of 'wind blown' litter.	To minimize impacts resulting from collection and transportation of general refuse for off-site disposal	Contractor	Construction works sites (General)	Construction phase	Waste Disposal Ordinance and Public Health and Municipal Services Ordinance - Public Cleansing and Prevention of Nuisances Regulation
7.6.1.5	6	Chemical waste If chemical wastes are produced at the construction site, the Contractor will be required to register with the EPD as a chemical waste producer and to follow the guidelines stated in the <i>Code of Practice on the</i> <i>Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes</i> . Good quality containers compatible with the chemical wastes should be used, and incompatible chemicals should be stored separately. Appropriate labels should be securely attached on each chemical waste container indicating the corresponding chemical characteristics of the chemical	To minimize impacts resulting from collection and transportation of chemical waste for off-site disposal	Contractor	Construction works sites (General)	Construction phase	Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation and Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes